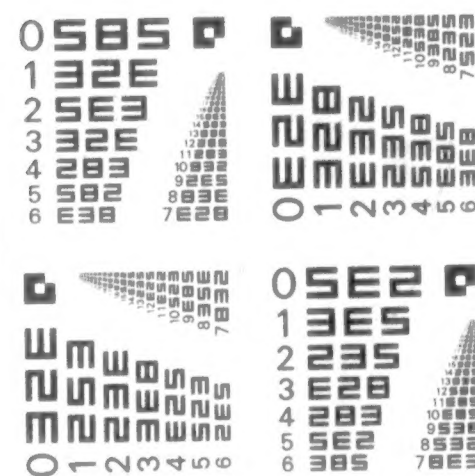


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

711

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 711

New York

Fourth Regiment
M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)*
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1208-11
M-

26-

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 117686	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

N. Y.

H

M

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 1st to Oct 9 1775.

Roll dated *in camp at Ticon-*
deroga Oct 9 1775.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *July* 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty at Ticon-*

E. D. Anglin
Copyist.

Previous Number

1209

1208-4

Mabee, Tobias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maybee, Tobias

1210.

Mabeu Tobias

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maybee, Tobias

1211

Macaulay, Charles.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBally, Charles.

12/2
Mackraback, Dycke

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

355 / 0736	26
2 0809	27
3 0844	28
4 0911	29
5 0960	30
6 1009	31
7 1057	32
8 1104	33
9 37274625	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP 436, 756

See also

M

4

NY.

Dike Mackraback
priv., Tunis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mos

Occurrences

Discharged
5 Feb 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 48

Howe

[575]

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dycke Mackrabbach

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dycke Mackrabbach

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 78
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Peekskill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dycke Mackraback

Emr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyst.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dycke Mackereback

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
white Planes
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dycke Mackreback

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Dycke MacKuback
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

555

(555)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dyke Makeraback

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Continental Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Oyck McKarab^{ke}

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov³, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Dyck M^cRaback

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Planck
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb 5, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

1213

Mackreback Dycke.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackreback Dycke

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

NEXT NUMBER

1214

1214-a

Mackrill, Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504723	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Richard Blackrill

Put, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17*, 1775.

Roll dated *Still Water*.

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *7 August*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

1214-a

Mackuback. Dycke

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackriaback. Dycke

1214-6
McLeary, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274795	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Macleary

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, John Harman Corp^t

Am^t of Wages, £ 15 s. 14 d. 10

N^o of Voucher, 99

N^o of Certificate, 37967

When Paid, Dec 10, 1785.

Sum Paid, Fifteen pounds 17/10

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, 1st for Edward

Harman John Macleary

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(547e)

Hiatt

Copyist.

1214-2

Mahain, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahane, Patrick

1215 1214-5
Mahane, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616829	26
2	504446	27
3	4510	28
4	37143520	29
5	3596	30
6	37273557	31
7	3778	32
8	3835	33
9	3849	34
10	4110	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

Patrick Mahan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

August ye 17th, 1775.

Patrick ^{his} + Mahan
mark

Remarks:

M

4

N. Y.

Patrick Grubane

Print, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 20, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, 1 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 2 s. 1 d. 2 1/4

Remarks:

Rowe

M

4

N. Y.

Patrick ⁺ Mehain

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24, 1776.

Patrick Mehain & - 18. 11.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Blamison

(545i)

Copyist.

M |

4

| N. Y.

Patrick McMahon

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Febr 24th, 1776 .

Patrick McMahon - £ - 8 - -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

M |

4

| N. Y.

Patrick Mahan

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776

Patrick Mahan - £ - 18:0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M |

4

| N. Y.

Patrick Mahane

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Patrick Mahane 1 Jacket
1 Briches

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9
.....
(545i)

Reply
Copied.

M

4

N. Y.

Patrick Mahane

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service July 20th, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged, & Hospital Jun 4th, 17

Number of days in the service 162

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 11 s. 4 d.

Remarks:

Rover

211

4

N.Y.

Patrick McNamee

Appears with the rank of on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1101 (billed), 17

Time of enlistment July 20, 17

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17

Number of days billeted 35

Remarks:

211

4

N. Y.

Patrick Mahane

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* stated, 17

Roll dated

*In camp at
Scondewaga, Oct 3, 1775.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 30, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1775

4

N.Y.

Centrick Mahan

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 2nd March, 17

Day of enlistment July 20, 17

Age 22 y. 9 m.

Where born Ireland

Trade Cord winder

Officer who enlisted Capt Mills

Stature 5 3

Description of person light eyes

light brown hair

Remarks: fit.

7216
Mahone, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509045	26
2	9085	27
3	37274663	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

M

4

(1770-1780.)

N. Y.

James Mahone

Pvt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Lancaster*
Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *March 4*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Crosby

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Mahone

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *March 14, 1777* ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted Sept 18*

(543)

C. C. C.

Copyist.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Mahone

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpton*
Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, *24*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, *Mariner*

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Dutcher*

Town, *Tishhill*

Colour of Hair, *Fair*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *1 Sept*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(543i)

Maist

Copyist.

M | 4 | N Y.

Jas Mahone
Capt, Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Nov 4, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13 page 80

[576]

Copyist

1217
Mahoney, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4580	26
2	3727 3601	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Cornelius Mahoney

Print, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Rowe

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Cornel Mahony

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted,

Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
copying.

1218
Main, Robert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35511801	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RIP 43678

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Robt Main

Por

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6 p near London
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4

NY.

Robert Main
Sgt, Walkers Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Feb 9, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 24.

Occurrences Dec 28
Feb 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 48

Alverson

[575]

Copyist.

1219

Mason Thomas.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason, Thomas,

1220
Mayor. Willis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37274196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Willis Major

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Aug 16
Willis Major Leake
F.O. 6. 4

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1220-a.

Mackraback Dyke.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackraback Dyke.

Maloy John

4 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35507349

26

2

7400

27

3

7458

28

4

7496

29

5

7537

30

6

7587

31

7

7634

32

8

37274383

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

NP 36 36

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Meloy

Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *9 mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

T. Oliver

Copyist

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

John Meloy
Rot } Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated Champlain White
Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in flying
box

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Maloy

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John^{Lat} Maloy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*
Village *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Maloy, Pvt
Rec'd by Silas Grey, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1777.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(54)

Mad

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Maloy
Pot.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Tolson

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Maloy
Pvt., ^{*late*} { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Feb. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Leman

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Maloy

Pvt.,

{ Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 8 Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Fort plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
5 Feb. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

M

4

N Y.

Ans Maloy
Prs, Leakee Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mo

Occurrences

Dischd
5 July 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) K. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

588

Hornstom

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number.

1222

1222-a

Man James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275069	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RSP454712

✓ See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Man

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17 *80*.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17 .

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

Mad

Copyist.

1222-a

Mapes, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35509801
2 9843
3 9885
4 9906
5 9929
6 9949
7 9962
8 10036
9 0104
10 37265376
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R 436,786

✓ See also

M 1

4

N Y.

James M. Mages
Capt. Jennings Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 5, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Prior to Nov 17 Died*
27 June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *89*

[575]

Robertson
Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapes

Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777 .

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777 .

Appointed Dec. 15, 1776 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur g war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapes

Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduce to Private

Nov^r 1777.

Abert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapos

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapes

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert

(548)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapes

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Mapes

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mapes

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Abert

(548)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In: Mapes

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pensilvania

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Inf Mapes

Privt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Died June 27th 1778.*

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.

M | 4 | N.Y.

John Mapps
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

4th

Company, _____

Strong

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

1222-10

Mapes, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mapes, John.

1222-C

Mappe. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mapes. John

1223

Previous Number,

1222-C

Marane, Alexander

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

• *Cards filed with*

Moreign, Alex.

1224

Next Number

1224a

March, Aholiab

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marks, Aholiab

✓ 1224 a

Marchant, Able

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35912087	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 4 | N. Y.

Able Marchant

-----, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 2^d to Oct 9th, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticon-
deroga Oct 9th, 1775.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted July 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks On duty at S. H. H. H.

(548h)

R. D. Douglas

Copyist.

Previous Number

1225

1224a

Marks, Aholiab

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marks, Aholiab.

1226
Marks, Aholiab

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507056	26
2	7120	27
3	7163	28
4	7195	29
5	7227	30
6	7258	31
7	7324	32
8	7381	33
9	7421	34
10	7442	35
11	7454	36
12	7527	37
13	7572	38
14	7619	39
15	7662	40
16	7692	41
17	7671	42
18	7715	43
19	3727 4366	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436 786

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ahobab Marks

Co. 1st, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Loudons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed *April 25, 1777*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*
with Baggage at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman

M | 4 | N Y.

Ahuliah Marks
Capt. Parcell Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 25 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

for Apr 78 Capt
June 79 discharged

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5 page 88

Harvest

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780:)

N. Y.

Aholiab Marks

Comp'l, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

April 25, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Pearson

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aholiab Marks

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 21, 17

Appointed *Apr 25*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tollman

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abeliah Marks

Copyist, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aholicah Marks

Copyist, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. L.

M | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Aholiab Marks

Co. 1st, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced*

*April 22, Sick in
Quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. ...

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aboliah Marks

Rot., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. S. [unclear]

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Holiah Marks

Pvt.

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

July, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Peekskill*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

T. L. Luman

(543)

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ahobiah Marks

Pot.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 25

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in pecks
kill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Tolman

Copyist.

M | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Abraham Marks

1st, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company White*
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Joseph McCracken

M . | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Abolish Marks

Pat., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*
Village *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ahhohial marks, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1st Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Apr 25*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(541)

W. Hart

Copyist.

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Aholiab Marks

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Man

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aboliah Marks

Pot., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated
Camp Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. mean

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ahobab Markes

Put.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Nov 1 1778 - 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(548)

J. H. Leman

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aboliah Markes

Port, { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Tolson

Copyist

M

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ahaliob Markes

Pvt, { The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1779.*

Roll dated *Stone, Robin*

May 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

T. Brown

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Aholiab Marks

Priv. { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Longobarry*

June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted*

June 1, 79

150711 Recd Dec. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Tolson

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Aboliah Marks

Capt., { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Longoharry*

June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted*

June 1, 79

Next roll at the Dec. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Aboliah March

Corpl { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated camp
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Dec 18, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

T. H. Luman

Copyist

1227
Marks, Aholiab

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504720	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No.

4

N. Y.

Aboliah Marks

Prb, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 3rd to Oct. 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*

October 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8 August*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 3rd Oct.*

1775.

Springer
Copyist

Next number

1228

1228a

Murray Warren

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4721	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Warren Murray

Pvt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*

Octo 17, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *12 Aug 1*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Scam

1228a

✓ Marsh, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917088	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Benjamin Marsh

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted July 14, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty at Ticonderoga

(5434)

J. S. Langley

Copyist.

PREVIOUS NUMBER
1228a

1229
Marshal Ammon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504640	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

Amos Marshal

Print, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *28 July*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

REV. WAR. 4 N.Y. Regt
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Marshall Amos

(Name.)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Amos Marshall
Pvt Capt Jonathan
Platts Co 4 N.Y. Regt
Commanded by Col
James Holmes. ap-
pears on Co muster
rolls for period from
June 28 to Oct 9. 1775
which shows him
Enl. July 28 '75.

1145-
2-11-16

Johnson
N.Y.

Wm
JM
LBR

February 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Lauretta Clifford,
Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that one Aaron Marshal served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Jonathan Platt's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Col. James Holman. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from June 28 to October 9, 1775, which shows that he enlisted July 28.

The records also show that one John Pedrick served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Charles Graham's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. He is shown to have enlisted in Orange County, December 3, 1776, to serve during the war, and to have died June 2^d, 1777.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

1730
Marshall, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507960	26
2	8026	27
3	8095	28
4	8147	29
5	8197	30
6	8242	31
7	8285	32
8	8322	33
9	8382	34
10	8436	35
11	8491	36
12	8545	37
13	8603	38
14	8657	39
15	8702	40
16	8739	41
17	8777	42
18	8810	43
19	8844	44
20	8877	45
21	8907	46
22	9013	47
23	8951	48
24	37274284	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436,786

✓ See also

1230
Marshall, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507960	26
2	8026	27
3	8095	28
4	8147	29
5	8197	30
6	8242	31
7	8285	32
8	8322	33
9	8382	34
10	8436	35
11	8491	36
12	8545	37
13	8603	38
14	8657	39
15	8702	40
16	8739	41
17	8777	42
18	8810	43
19	8844	44
20	8877	45
21	8907	46
22	9013	47
23	8951	48
24	372-4284	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436,786

See also

57

4

N Y.

Geo Marshall
priv facret Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Jan 18, 1777*
74.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 14 to July*
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *28*

[575]

Revistm
Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall

Privt.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Apr near Fort Mifflin*
Dec 5, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray

In

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated 1st Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed Jan 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment dur war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded at
Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sp Valley Forge*
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded left at*
Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(548)

Copyist

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jas Marshall

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Cp Valley Forge

March 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded left
at Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist

Don

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshal
Genl, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
of Valley Forge
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wounded Sept
at Red Bank

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

W. H. Sacket
Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshal
Gvt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.
Roll dated 1st Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Harrison
Copyist

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshal

Foot

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Roll dated

Cp Talley Forge
June 2

1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rank present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D. Wain

(548)

Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Marshall
Govt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.

at North Castle

July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Marshall
Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Marshall

part, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 1st White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Jan 18, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

22

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Martial
Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Harrison
Copied.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Marshall

priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Roll dated 7th of Peekskill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Blairson

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall Lt
Samuel Shockett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, Jan 18, 1778.

Term, 10 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(51)

Mad

Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Marshall

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Continental

Village Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James Marshall

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 10*

Jan 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Regt Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Johns town
Mich 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

In |

4
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

James Martial

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 6*

June 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Warrington

Copyist

Dr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Martial

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*

June 2^d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Marrison

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Martial

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist

In

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fortial

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov / Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Morristown*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Bond at*

Liberty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Musters

(548)

Copist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Martial

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Apr. 1780*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James Martial

James Marshall
Genl., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March & April*, 1780.
Roll dated *from Northtown*
May 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. H. ...
(543) Copyst

100

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Martial
Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *at West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Marshall
P. H. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *67 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 12 months 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 33 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

On

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Marshall

Govt, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*

1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted July*

1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Harrison

Copyist

1231

Marshall James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, James

1232
Martin, Archibald

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35507286

26

2 7333

27

3 7385

28

4 7428

29

5 7470

30

6 7510

31

7 7550

32

8 7585

33

9 37274353

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436/56

✓ See also

M

4

N Y.

Arch: Martin
Sgt, Fearsell Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mo.

Occurrences

Sept 18 Aug

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 48

Heurich

Copyist.

[575]

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Arch^d Martin

Sgt

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. S. Pearson

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Marton

Sgt

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

T. H. C. C.

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Archibald Martin

Sgt

late Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White
Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

May 5, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Luman

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Martin

Sgt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in General
Hos

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. Blum

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Martin

Sgt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental

Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. L. Pearson

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Archibald Martin Sgt
Com'd by Silas Grey 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks *Sick in General*
Hospital

Number of record:

(613)

Copy

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Archibald Martin

Sgt

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

May 5, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibale Martin

Sgt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

May 5, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mont

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in
Bedford

Feb. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. C. C.

(548)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Crichable Martin

Sgt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort plank*
Mich 7, 1779.

Appointed *May 5*, 1778.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____.
Term of enlistment *9 mon*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*
Jan 28, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. ...
Copyist

Martin, James 1233

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504578	26
2	37273621	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

W | **4** | **N. Y.**

James Martin

P. F. { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Friedenberga, October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Under confinement*
here.

M

4

N. Y.

James Martin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13.*, 1776 .

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776 .

Inlisted, *Jan 1.*, 1776 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Riplay
Copy *St.*

1234
Martin, Michael

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504369	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

Michael Martin

Privt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775

Roll dated Camp before St Johns

October 20, 1775

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 22 July, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

(548)

Copyist.

1235
Martin, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504577	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Sam Martin

Print { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Schenectady October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 31st*
at Half Moon

J. Cow

1236
Martting, Deliverance

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504260.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No.

4

N. Y.

Deliverance Martine.

Co.

{ Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co. 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 10*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Siconderoga, Oct. 10, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *4 July*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spring 7th
Copyist

7237

Marton, Archibald

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, Archibald

1238
Marvin, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant, Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506119	26
2	6156	27
3	6182	28
4	6207	29
5	6231	30
6	6256	31
7	6282	32
8	37274788	33
9	4939	34
10	4972	35
11	5003	36
12	5035	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

M | **4** | **NY.**
Genl^a Marvin
Leup Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Capt 9 Jan'y 78*

Resigned 23 Apr 78

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *5* page *84*

[575]

Conston

Copyist.

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benⁿ Marvin

1st Lieut

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Marvin

Lieut.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On command at
Hartford.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Marvin, 1 Lt
3^d Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*

Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Promoted*

Capt Jan 29. Resigned
Apr 23, 1778

Remarks :

Number of record :

9

Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Mervin
Capt. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan'y 9* , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned Apl 23 - 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Mervin
Capt.

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Camp Valley Forge

March, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 9

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Marvin
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Marvin

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned April 23, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Marvin
Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 21, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted the 9^d of
January 1778 to Captain
but Ranges from the 2^d Sept^r
1777. on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

⁴
M

(1776-1780)

N. Y.

Benj. Marvin, Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Pay Rolls of Part of
Three Companies of the
2^d N York Regiment of
Continental Troops, com-
manded by Coll. Henry B.
Livingston when Lt. Colonel
from the 1st November 1776
to the 20th November 1776,
both Days Included.

Dated April 23, 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Benjⁿ Marvin Rec'd
his pay £4-16-0

no record

over,

W. H. A. T.

JUN 17.

37274788

1897.

These are to certify that men and officers included in this abstract of the 2d N. Y. Regt. being inlisted and appointed in the 4th N. York Regiment on the new establishment for three years or during the war were not paid off with the second N. Y. Regiment when they rec'd their last payment at the time of their being discharged.

Henry B. Livingston
Col 4th N. Y. Regiment
in Service of The United
States.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benj. Marvin, 1 Lt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as appointed & arranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement, /

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(547m)

Heard

Copyist.

m | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Beng. Marvin Capt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^s)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

8

Date of Com^{ns} wanting,

Sept 2, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

10 Marvin

(545m)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Marvin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Regimental rank, *8*

Date of Commissⁿ, *Sept 2*, 1777.

Recommendations, _____

Casualties, *on furlough*

Remarks: *Resigned*

Number of record:

8

W. A. D.

(543i)

Copyist.

1239
Marvin, Stephan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35506365

26

2

6419

27

3

6465

28

4

6511

29

5

6557

30

6

6604

31

7

6643

32

8

6681

33

9

37274426

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P1P436786

See also

M

4

N Y.

Stephen Mervin
Jr., Mervin Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 89, page 89

[576]

Copyist.

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Marvin

Priv.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joynd 5 May.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Marvin

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
N. Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Merwin

Priv.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 5

1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

(548)

Copist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Mervin
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyst

(543)

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Mervin Pvt
Comd by Peter Elsworth, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May

, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

ick in Jersey

Number of record:

1
(511)

Kiad

Copyist.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephan Mervin

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Mervin

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephan Merwin

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Stephan Mervin
Capt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby. 1779.
Fort Plank
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Discharged Feby
5, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibbon

1240
Mason, Francis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35512715	26
2	2757	27
3	37274844	28
4	5058	29
5	5366	30
6	5482	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P436756

See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Francis Mason

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stunrappie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Francis Mason

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *For Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischg'd 15 Dec 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Francis⁺ Masson

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

Read

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Francis Masson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1780.

Commencing, *July 5*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *14* . *4* . *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Exiat

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Francis Masson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wess-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *1* D.

Pay Pr Month, *5* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wound 5 July*
Dischd 13 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Mad

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Francis Masson Pvt.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17
Name—Rank, Francis Masson Private

Am^t of Wages, £ 4 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, 37996

When Paid, 20 Sept, 1786

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6/2

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, Francis

Masson

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 J. H. A. D.

(547e)

Copyist.

1777

4

N Y.

Francis Mason
for, Clerk Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 1780.
Sept 1780.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs.

Occurrences Discharged
15 Dec 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 88

[575]

Curistm
Copyist.

1241
Mason, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506140	26	37274903
2	6171	27	
3	6195	28	
4	6219	29	
5	6243	30	
6	6274	31	
7	6299	32	
8	6357	33	
9	6407	34	
10	6444	35	
11	6490	36	
12	6536	37	
13	6583	38	
14	6626	39	
15	6666	40	
16	6711	41	
17	6739	42	
18	6779	43	
19	6818	44	
20	6853	45	
21	6880	46	
22	6908	47	
23	6935	48	
24	6973	49	
25	37274406	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PP 436756

See also

M | 4 | N Y.

Thos. Mason
priv. Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 1, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 589, page 89

[575]

Copyist.

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated (Camp near Landens)
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W M Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Prf. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, Jan. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Mason
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Mch 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibbon

M

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W M Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Priv.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. N. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Prt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp.

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Hinge Ferry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas. Mason, Pvt
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

2 Liad

Copyist.

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Put

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command,
Kings Ferry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pr.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. P. Gibson

Copyist

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby. 1779.
Fort Mifflin
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Mason

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich 9th Apl, 1779.

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

Copyist.

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

M. 1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. Gibson

(548)

Copied

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

town

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Maïson

Pvt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.
Camp near Morris-
town Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris
town May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

(543)

Copist

M. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pr. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Pr. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrappia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. W. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mason

Priv., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

m

4
(1770-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas⁺ Masson

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, Thomas Masson

Am^t of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher, 166

N^o of Certificate, 38034

When Paid, 11 May, 1785

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6 2

We the Under Writers do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, for Tho^s Masson

Ward Hunt

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Copyist.

1241-a

Masson, Francis

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason, Francis

1241-b.

Masson, Thomas

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason, Thomas

✓ 1242
Masters, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504579	26
2	37273622	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

M.

4

N. Y.

Jonathan Masters.

Prs. { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10, 17th 75.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at
Escondido, Oct 10, 17th 75.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug 21.* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Springer

M

4

N. Y.

Jonathan Masters

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Feby. 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyright.

1242-a.

Mathewman, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant A 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathewman, William

1243

Matthewman, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504535	26
2	37262460	27
3	735-96	28
4	166114	29
5	39174770	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Wm. Mathewman

Lieut { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at Ticonderoga*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 28*, 1775.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

Now

M.

N. Y.

M^m Mathewman

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a
List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitler

(548i)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Wm. Matthewman

Appears with the rank of *Second Lieutenant* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776 .

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Febru'y 13th, 1776 .

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Remarks: *his warrant dated June 28, 1775*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Replied
Copyist

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
List *

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

Hamilton

Copyist.

N.Y.

2 Lt. 10 Co Fourth Regiment.

Book

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1244
Matthews, Henry.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504789	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

In

4

N. Y.

Henry Matthews

Priv

{ Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25th to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
October 9, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10 Aug*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at New York*

Now

1244-a.

Matthuman, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthewman, William

1245
Mattison, Aaron

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504541	26
2	37273599	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Aaron Mattison

Capt.

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3^d to Oct 10th, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga

October 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted August 3, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row

M

4

N. Y.

Aaron Mattison

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Februy. 13th, 1776.

Inlisted,

Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

¹²⁴⁶
X Maybee, Tobias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35507308

26

2 7346

27

3 7397

28

4 7456

29

5 7497

30

6 7538

31

7 7588

32

8 7635

33

9 3727 4381

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: KP 436, 786

✓ See also

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Tobias Mabee
Pvt., ^{Lat.} { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Feb'y. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

T. Luman
Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Tobias Mabee, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1777.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(643)

Albany

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Tobias Maybee

Pot.

^{Late}
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on bond

Cumpror

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. Olmstead

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Tobias Maybee

Lat
Pot

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental

Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Tobyas Maybee
Plt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Tobyas Maybee

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Tobias Maybee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 ms

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. Maybee

(543)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Tobias Mabe

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mon

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tobias Mabe

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Tobias Maybee

Pvt.

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

Tolman

Copyist

M

4

N Y.

Tobias Morbey^x
Prvt, Pursell Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 5, 1788.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 9 mo

Occurrences Discharged

July 29

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 88

Horstman

[575]

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Tobias Mabee

Pvt.; { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

5 Feb. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. Mabee

(548)

Copyist

1247
McCalley, Charles

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35508326

26

2 8397

27

3 8453

28

4 8508

29

5 8563

30

6 8618

31

7 8672

32

8 37274301

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RIP 436,756

✓ See also

M^c |

4
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

Chas M^c Calley

Priv^t, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.

North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 7 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

1778

Discharged May 5

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

S. Harrison

Copyist

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Charles McCalley

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
of White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles McCalley

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist.

In

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Char^s McAuley

priv

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated 2d Peekskill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mon²

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles McColey, Capt
Samuel Sackett, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(54)

Original.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles McColley

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cp Continental*

Village Nov 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist

M | **4** | **N.Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Charles Macaulay

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Yorkstown*
Jan 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

S. Harrison
Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles McCalley

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Coburn Town*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Feb*

5 / 79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

[Signature]
Copyist

Mc | 4 | N Y.

Chas McCalley
priv. facket Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1778.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *9 mo*

Occurrences *Disch'd 5*
July 79

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *88*

Chas McCalley

1248
McBallister, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBallister, William

1249
McCarthy, Dennis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35504583

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1249
McCarthy, Dennis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504583	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc 4 | N. Y.

Dennis McKarty

Private, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Frederoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 19*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

Rouse

1250

McBauley, Charles

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBauley, Charles.

1251

McCharlesworth, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35509803	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In: M: Charlesworth

Drum., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 1, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur'g war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Major
Ledgar

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

1252

McClain, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508800	26
2	8834	27
3	8882	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R1P 436, 506

✓ See also

Inc

4
(1776-1790.)

N. Y.

John M. Blair
Gvt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *of 7th of November*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Clavin

Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Apr. Morris Town*
1781, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Blumstein

(548)

Copied

Dr

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Geo Muhlstein
Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *at nr Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Disarmed 28 men

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Blairson

(548)

Copist

Mc

4

| N Y.

Jos McLean
Prvt, Jacket Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Jan'y, 17th 80.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Deserted 28 Mar
80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*88*.....

[575]

Alverson
Copyist.

1253
McClanning, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 379 65377	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc 4 N.Y.

David McClanning

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Davis

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

1253-a.

McBlair, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBlair, David

1254
McClarim, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505511	26
2	5559	27
3	5616	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436 756

✓ See also

M^e

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David M. Clarin

Drum & fife, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^o

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

David McClarin
Drum & fife, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Penna

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

Adams

(543)

Copyist

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David M^cClairien

Drum,

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Died June 28 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Mc

4

N Y.

Sar S Mc Claran
Sgt, Davis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } ^{1st mustered}
listment or appointment, } May, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 389, page

[575]

Copyist.

1254-a.

McClean, Hugh

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain, Hugh

1255
McClean, Neal

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6126	26	✓
2	6163	27	
3	6190	28	
4	6215	29	
5	6238	30	
6	6263	31	
7	6290	32	
8	6336	33	
9	6386	34	
10	6433	35	
11	6479	36	
12	6525	37	
13	6571	38	
14	6614	39	
15	6654	40	
16	6700	41	
17	6728	42	
18	6757	43	
19	6806	44	
20	6842	45	
21	6869	46	
22	6896	47	
23	6923	48	
24	6964	49	
25	6991	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

Mc 4 | N Y.

Niel McClean
Drum Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Priv Sept 80*
Musket & Jan 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *89*

[576]

Christen
Copyist.

M^c

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Niel M^cblean

Drum,

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Landens*
Ferry *Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W W Gibson

M^s

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal McLean

Drum^r { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 7, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Neal McLean

Drum?

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Mc

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Niel McLean

Drum?

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Neal McLean

Drum?

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

M^s

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cblean

Drum? { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

M^c

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Neal M^cblean

Drum[?]

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cClean

Drum? { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Niel McLean

Drum

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M^c
" "

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nieal M^colean

Drum[?]

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal McClean

Drum, { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command at
Kings Ferry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Rogner's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dansecomb's Company.

M. M. Libson

(543)

Copied

Me

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

**Mical McLean, Drum*
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept 17, 1778.

Appoin^d, _____, 17 ____.

Term,

A war

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543)

At card

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nicolas McLean

Drum

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

Ms

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Niel McLean

Drum? { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M^S₁₁

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Niel McLean

Drum, { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank
Jan 6 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W M Gibson

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Neal M^cLean

Drum } Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb'y 1779.*

Roll dated *Port Plank*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^e Cleon

Drum, } Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Michapel*, 1779 :

Roll dated *Fort Plank*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Cleon

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cLean

Drum M^c } 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

MS 11

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal Mcblean

Drum, } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cblean

Drum, } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
town *Jan'y 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist.

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cClean

Drum^r } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morrisstown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^c Glean

Drum^y { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris
town, May 4, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. W. Gibson

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cblean

Drum } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May June, 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M^s

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^cblean

Drum, { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1780.
Camp Steenrappia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. N. Gibson

M^S 11

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^clean

Drum^r, { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reduced September
1st 80 to a private

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Neal M^c Colean

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced September
1, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

1256 1256-a.

McClean, Nical

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClean, Neal

1256-a
McClow, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37273626	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PH 54712

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

Joseph McBlow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Februy. 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Rifley
Copyist.

1256-h.

Mr. Colister William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Colister William

1256-C

McCollam, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37274318	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McCollam, Lt
John Daviss Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, Nov 21, 1776

Term, 2. war

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543)

David

Copyist.

Previous Number,

1257

1256-C

McBollum, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBollum, John.

1257-a

McCollen, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollum, John

1258

M^r. Colleston, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^r. Colleston, William

1259

McBolley, Charles.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBolley, Charles.

1760
* McCollister, William.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507054	26
2	7118	27
3	7161	28
4	7193	29
5	7225	30
6	7256	31
7	7285	32
8	7332	33
9	7384	34
10	7427	35
11	7469	36
12	7509	37
13	7549	38
14	7597	39
15	7644	40
16	7672	41
17	7711	42
18	7742	43
19	7763	44
20	7785	45
21	7813	46
22	7836	47
23	7892	48
24	8956	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark. RIP 36756

✓ See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Willm M. Hollister

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near

London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed May 8, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. B. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc | 4 | N Y.

Wm McColister
Sgt., *Grays* Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 8, 1777*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences

Aug 80 Sergeant Jan 81
for 1810 Muster Jan 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *58*

[576]

Chenish
Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Hollister

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

May 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company:

Mc | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Wm Mc Callister

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 2, 17

Appointed *May 8*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Mc Ellister

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Mich 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Party

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. H. H.

Mc | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

William Mc Hollister

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Cambridge

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Mc Colister

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William M Collister

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yer*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. ...

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm. Mc Hollister

Sgt, { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

Tolson

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Colister

Sgt

†
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp

White Plains Aug 6 1778 .

Appointed

May 8

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(548)

Tolson

Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Mc Hollister

Sgt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed May 8, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William McColister

Sgt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Continental
Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

May 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Mc Colister

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

May 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Mc Hollister

Sgt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

May 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William M. Collier

Sgt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plain*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed *May 8*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson

(543)

Copyist

Mc

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Wm. Mc Colleston

Sgt.

{ The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Stone Robea*

May 6, 17

Appointed

May 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Wm. Mc Colleston

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

William Mc Colleston

Sgt, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Longougharry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 an.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Collister

Sgt

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

J. Sturges

Mc | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

William McCallister
Sgt. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near
Morristown N.J. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough by
Col. Coartland State N.Y.
from 24 Feb. 24 March

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

T. L. Luman

Copyin

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Colleston

Sgt, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near*

Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Tolson

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William M. Collister

Sgt

{ The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp west*

point July 5, 180.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

T. O. Leman

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Hollister

Sgt

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced to the
Ranks 13 of Augt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Tollman

Copyist.

Mc | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

William Mc Colliester

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mc Collister

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Gray's
Company 8 Dec*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

J. H. Pearson

In c |

4
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

William M. Collier

Sgt, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dismal Sea
13/80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Blair

Copyist

1264-2

McBallom, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBallom, John.

1261
McCollom Malcom

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37275208	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP454712

✓ See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Malcom McCollom

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated, 17 ..

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Quart

(548d)

Copyist.

1262
McCollum, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505321	26
2	5355	27
3	5289	28
4	5421	29
5	5453	30
6	5485	31
7	5516	32
8	5564	33
9	5624	34
10	5675	35
11	5725	36
12	5725	37
13	5821	38
14	5866	39
15	5895	40
16	5929	41
17	5961	42
18	5989	43
19	6020	44
20	6057	45
21	6097	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RCP 436756

✓ See also

Mc

4

N Y.

James McCallen
Capt, Davis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must do
January 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 89, page

[575]

Copyist.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^c Collem

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Ludens ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Collins
John, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 77* to *Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Edgell
Copyst.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Collum

Mr., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Sadgell

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cCollum
for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Hadgued
Copyist.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Collum

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^o

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^o Callum

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. C. Allum

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley, Long E
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^o

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John M^o Pollum
for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543)

Edgell
Copyist

John Davis
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis
543) Copied.

m^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cCollom

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adged

Copyist.

Am

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Pollum
for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Mar 1888*
Dec, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^e

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^e Callum

John M^e Callum, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Continental Congress*

Nov. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

One M^c Volume

for

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 6

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In command with

the law master

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adjoins

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^c Colum
for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks In Command
at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John M^cCollum
for { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conogohamy
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com^d in Albany

Tested and sworn Dec. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Sadfield

Copyist.

m^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

for

** M^cCallum*

for

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks ** sick & abroad*

** Roll torn. Taken from
Roll of Jan & Feb 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad. J. J. J.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cCollum
ser. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Mar 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick or lay brook*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^e | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

John M^e Collum
Lieut., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *March*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wier*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

See page 2
Copyst.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McCallum

pr, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McCallum
for { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenarabe

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M^o

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^o Collum

Gen., { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *for Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Madgill

Copyst.

1263

McBullough, Andrew.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBullough, Andrew

1264
McBollum, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBollum, John.

1265

McBracken Joseph.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBracken. Joseph.

1266
McCracken, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507095	26
2	37274747	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 136756

✓ See also

Mc |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McGrakken

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Cummpton*
Claims Aug 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 _____

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6
(548i)

Shad

Copyist.

My

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McCracken

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 30,*
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John McCracken

McC

4

N Y.

James McCracken
Sgt, Barrell Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment.

Jan 29, 1777.

Period enlisted for

2 1/2

Occurrences

Dec 30

Jan 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *88*

Horst

[575]

Copyist.

1267
McCracken, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 05033	26
2	7669	27
3	5066	28
4	5089	29
5	7708	30
6	5117	31
7	5135	32
8	7739	33
9	5151	34
10	5168	35
11	7760	36
12	37263136	37
13	70972	38
14	4649	39
15	37264219	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RV 136,786

See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Reg-
iment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

Resigned

Apr 11, 1780

N° of Days,

681

Rat° p° Day,

3

N° of Rations,

2043

Rate,

10/90

Amount of Rations till

Aug^t, 1780,

} 227 Doll., 00

Sum Received,

85 Doll°, 19/90

Balance due,

141 Doll°, 71/90

Remarks:

(Paid by Certificate 93858)

Samuel

Mc

4

N Y.

Joseph McCracken
Maj,

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 24, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned 11"
Apr '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783; to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 18

Houston

[576]

Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph McCracken

Major

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

White Creek

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

T. H. C. C.

Copyist

700

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph M. Cracken
Major, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed May 29, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at White Creek.

Sutton

Mc

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McCracken

Major, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at White Creek

Garrison

Copyist

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McCracken
Major, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Longcherry*

June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll on 11th Dec. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McGracken

Major, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Ono Joharey
June 22, 1779.

Appointed May 29, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted in 1779

Jattson

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken
Maj., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Resigned*
April 11 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. McCracken

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josh McCracken

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } *60* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate, *5 for 1*

Amount in Specie, *12* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Nov^r for Aug^t } *60* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& September, 1778,

Rate, *6*

Amount in Specie, *10* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^y, 1779, for } *60* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778,

Rate, *10*

Amount in Specie, *6* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } *90* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^y &
Feb^y, 1779,

Rate, *20*

Amount in Specie, *4* Doll^s, *45* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for } *150* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June,
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r,
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate, *42*

Amount in Specie, *35* Doll^s, *79* 90^{ths}

[OVER]

JUN. 17.

37274649

1897.

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } 0/0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
April, 1780.

Rate, 60 for 1

Amount in Specie, 6 Doll^s, 75 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 8 5 - Doll^s, 49 90^{ths}

Causualties,

Remarks: Resigned 11 April
1780

Number of record:

5

W. A. T.

Copyist.

(545i)

Mc

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Mc Bracken

Mayer, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Maj's Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Kent's near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *May 29*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned 11th April 1780*

Sutton

Mc

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McCracken

Major, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Battle near Morris town*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *May 29*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned 11th April*
1780

Sattler

Copyist

Mc | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph McCracken

Maj. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near
Morristown Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick Absent at
White Creek
Remarks cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Tollman

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McBraken

Major, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Majr's Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Hutto near Morristown

Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed May 29, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allinson

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph McCrackan
Major, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed *May 29*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. M.

Mc | 4 | N.Y.

Joseph McKracken

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 4

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

Copyist.

(545i)

C. Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph McLracken
Major, { **4th: New York Battalion command-**
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *29 May*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

1267-a

McCrakin, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1267-b-

McCracken, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

7267-2
McCulloch, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough, Andrew

1268
McCullough, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35510389	26
2 0461	27
3 0507	28
4 0566	29
5 0622	30
6 0691	31
7 0758	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RIP 436786

✓ See also

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

And^w M^c Cullough

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copist.

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew M^cColough

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew Mc Colough

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

M^c

4
(1776—1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew M^c Colough

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

And^w McCulough

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

And^w M^c Cullough

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Quart^r

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew M^c Colough

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dead June 1. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

McC

4

N Y.

Andrew McCulloch

for, Titus

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Jan 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

2 red June

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 88

Handwritten signature

[575]

Copyist,

1269

McBulough, Andrew.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBullough, Andrew

McDaniel, John 1270

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35504582

26

237273624

27

8

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 454 712

See also

Mc 4 | N. Y.

John M. Daniel

Privt, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1775

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga October 10, 1775

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *delivered Capt. Horton*

Mc

4

N. Y.

John Mc Daniel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

Next Number

1271
McDole, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509810	26
2	9851	27
3	9877	28
4	9900	29
5	9923	30
6	9951	31
7	9900	32
8	10071	33
9	0125	34
10	0178	35
11	0228	36
12	0274	37
13	0316	38
14	07024	39
15	3727 4451	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436,786

✓ See also

Mc

4

N Y.

James McHowell
Capt, 4th New York Regiment.
Co.,

(Revolutionary War).

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Mar 18, 1777.

Period enlisted for 24

Occurrences Pro: 2 Mar 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 89

[576]

Copyist.

M^e

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McDowel

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 18, 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Major
Ledgar

West.

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 18, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dur. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Abert.

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Mc Dole

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Privt.

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Albert

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Albert

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Shert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In^o. M. Dole

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

Abert.

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com?*

Abert.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Abert.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mc Dole

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778 .

Roll dated Peekskill

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John McDoole Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Dec 18, 1777.

Term,

2 war

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Adia

(543)

Copyright.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In^o Mc Dole

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In^o Mc Dole

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In^c Mc Dole

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Abert.

McC

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John McC Dole

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *May*, 1779.

January
June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *correctly*

1271-a
McDonald James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37273935	20
2	3643	21
3	4035	22
4	4054	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

James Mc Donald

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
James Mc Donald £. 0 : 1 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

James McDonald

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
James McDonald £ 0 : 3 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copied

Mc

4

N. Y.

James Mc Donald

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
James Mc Donald - £ 0 - 4 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

Mc

4

N. Y.

James McDow

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memo-
randum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt & Mills

James McDow - £ - 2 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyright

Previous Number,

1272

1271-a

McDonald John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504584	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

McC

4

| N. Y.

John M. Donato

Enl

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3' to Oct 10", 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Saconderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16,* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

1273
McDonald, Michael

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>35504325</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

4

N. Y.

Michael McDonald

Drum, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp, before St John's*

October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *5 July* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1274
McDonnell John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504309

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

John McDonnell

Private

{ Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 9 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick at the White Plains.

Now

1274-a.

McDoole, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDoole, John

1275
McDowal, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504722	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

4

| N. Y.

Wm Mc Donald

Put, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Muster*

Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8 August*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dreaded & Octa xxx*

Under Guard,

+ as on roll.

J. Leran

1276
M^c. Dowel, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c. Dole, John.

1277

Mr. Ellister William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Ellister, William

1278
McElley, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509826	26
2	700977	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Q.P. 436-786

✓ See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McElley

Pvt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons ferry.
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dur g war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted 31 January 1777.

Mert.

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

4

N Y.

Jno M'Elley
Capt. Frings Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 13, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences

1777

Dec 31 / Jan

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[576]

Chas M

Copyist.

1279
McEntach, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511485	26
2	1546	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Wil^m McEntach

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William McEntach

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town.*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 2^d Jan'y 1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

1279-a.

McEvans, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEvers, John

1280

McEvers, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35509625

26

2

9069

27

3

9099

28

4

9126

29

5

37265378

30

6

0001

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436, 786

See also

McC

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McClellan
Sergeant, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 24* to *Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed *Dec 28, 1776*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *see list*

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^c Evers

Serjt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 - 1 - 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 28, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick about*
Fishkill

Geo. G.

Copyist.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cEvero

Sgt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Collyers Bay Feb 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 28*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

Copyist

M^c

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John W^c Evans

Sgt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Feb 6/78*

Mc 4 N.Y.

John McEvens

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Smith

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

4

| N Y.

John McCorn
Sgt. Davis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 28 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *2nd 6 Feb*
78

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*....., page *89*.....

Thomas M

[576]

Copyist.

1281
McFairley, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509980	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wil^m Mc Fairley

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co. 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Abert.

1282
McFall, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504543	26	
2	4368	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

4

N. Y.

David McFaul

Corpl

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3^d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga
October 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 15, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: & deliv^d to Capt
Livingston, Aug. 30.

Rover

M

4

N. Y.

David McFall

Print, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St John's*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Drafted from Capt*
Palmer's Aug 31
Disch'd 11 Octo

Rowe

1283

McFall, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFall, David

1284
McGilles, Hugh

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35506151

26

2 37274713

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

QV P 436,786

See also

Mc

4

N Y.

Hugh McGillis
Spvt, Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *22*

Occurrences *Deserted Aug*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page *54*

[575]

Chapman
Copyist.

M^c

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Hugh M^c Gilles

Priv.

Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disarmed August
1.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

Mc

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Hugh McGillis

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpston*
Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, *22*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, *nyork*

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Chlong*

Place of Residence:

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Chlong*

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

When Deserted, *Aug*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(548i)

Hiatt
Copyist.

1284-a

McGillis, Hugh

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGilles, Hugh

1285
McGilvray, Fergus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504270	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

Fergus McGilvri

Enl, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 4 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rou

1286

McGowan, Duncan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, Duncan

1287 1287-a
McGowan, Duncan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509219	26
2	9271	27
3	9321	28
4	9370	29
5	9417	30
6	9468	31
7	9514	32
8	37274568	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

✓ See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Dunkin Mc Gowin

Plt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll file July 1778.

Grady

McC

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Dunkin McGowan

Put

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

McC

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Duncan McLowen

Pt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plain*

Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Crosby

McC | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Duncan McLowen

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Duncan McGowan Pt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

(511)

Adapt

copyist

McC | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1778-1780.)

Dunkin M. Lewis

Pt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Courtlandt*
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

McC

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Dunkin McGowan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov and Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Copyist.

Mc | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Duncan McGowan

Pt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan and Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Paul*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 3 1779*

Mc

4

NY.

James M. Gurn
for, Frank Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mos

Occurrences

Discharged
3 Feb'y 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 59

[576]

Copyist.

1287-a

McGrada, James

H New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGready, James

1287-b.

McGrady, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McGready, James

Previous Number

1288
 1287-2
 McLready, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616815	26
2	504435	27
3	4497	28
4	37143365	29
5	3631	30
6	37273584	31
7	3679	32
8	3711	33
9	3738	34
10	3810	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

James M. Gready

Privt.

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

2 weeks, *0* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *0* s. *16* d. —

Remarks :

Rever

Mc

4

N. Y.

James Mc Grada

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the subscribers, have received of Capt. Daniel Mills, Sixteen Shillings each of our wages as witness our hands."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.
James D Mc Grada
mark

Remarks:

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of on a

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the
Fourth Reg^t of New York Forsses,

Return dated Fort George
Oct 3., 1775.

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

Mc.

4

N. Y.

James McGrada

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company in the 4th Regiment Commanded By Col^o James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap^t, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Ticonderoga*
16th October, 1775.

Deserted:

Deserted from Albany Sept.

20 Money Paid £ 1. 15. 1

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(547c)

Rafely

Copyst.

Mc |

4

| N. Y.

James McGrady

Appears with the rank of on an

Account

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^l of New York forces Commanded By Co^{ll} James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

....., 1775 .

Time of Inlistment,, 17 .

When Deserted or Discharged, } Deserted Sep^r 20, 17 .

Number of Days in the Service,

At what per day,

Total amount of Wages, 1 : 15 : 1 .

Remarks:

Number of roll :

5

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

James McGrada

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr. 24th

, 1776.

James McGrada - £ 1:18:1

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

Mc

4

N. Y.

James Mc Gready

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service Aug 11, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Deserted Sept 2, 17

Number of days in the service 23

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 2. 1. 3 ³/₄

Total amount of wages, £ 1 s. 10 d. 8

Remarks :

Rou

11 | 4 | N.Y.

James W. Gaudin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 8, 17

Time of enlistment May 11, 17

When drew provisions May 24, 17

Number of days billeted 11 x

Remarks:

x as on roll

Done

211

4

N. Y.

James M. Gready

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* stated, 17

Roll dated *In camp at
Scondago Oct 5*, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 11*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Never from
Army Sept. 2*

271

4

N.Y.

James M. Grady
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1101 March*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 11*, 17 .

Age *34 yrs*

Where born *Ireland*

Trade *Soldier*

Officer who enlisted *Genl Chely*

Stature *5 11*

Description of person *light eyes*

& dark brown hair

Remarks: *col.*

Next Number,

1289-a.

1289
McHaffety, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37273660	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

QNP454712

✓ See also

McC

4

N. Y.

James McCafferty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Enlisted Jan 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

1289-A
McHine, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37273700	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Mills' Company from the General Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

....., 17

Discharged Service, January 4, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll :

2

(547c)

Reply

Copyist.

1289-b.
McIntosh, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35507040	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436,786

✓ See also

McC

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Am. McIntosh

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Mc

4

N Y.

William McIntosh
for, Strong Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 17 79.

Period enlisted for

8 mo

Occurrences

Dischd
Army 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 89

Choultin

[575]

Copyist.

1290. Previous Number, 1289-6.
McKaffety, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504212	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc | 4 | N. Y.

James McHaffety
....., { Captain Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at

Friederaga 9 Oct, 1775.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted 3^d August, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1291

Next Number

1291a

M^c Karaback Dyck.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackraback Dycke.

✓ 1794a
McKee, Michael

H New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917089	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

Michael McKee

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated *in camp at Recon*

at Fort Mifflin Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 18*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr. der guard*

7292

Previous

12919

McKiel, Adam

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507958	26
2	8024	27
3	8094	28
4	8146	29
5	8196	30
6	37274690	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

In c 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam McKiel

Inf

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, to Sep 5, 1777.

Roll dated Sep near Poudon ferry
Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Peek's
kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warrington

(548)

Copyist.

M. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam McKiel

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. the 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*
Jan 12, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 26*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

to 1st Jan 1778

(548)

Copyist.

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam Mickel

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Ep Valley Forge
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment dur war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Thurston

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam McKiel

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

of Valley Forge
March

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warrison

(548)

Copyist

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam Frettel

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *sp valley Forge*
sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Posessed mch*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam McKiel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bumpston*

Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, *60*

Size, *5* feet, *10* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Suffolk*

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *1 Dec*, 1776

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(548i)

Adiant

Copyist.

Mc

4

N Y.

Adam McNeal
priv. facker. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 26, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Dec 1*
March 28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *88*

[575]

Rooster
Copyist.

92-a

McCracken, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, Joseph

1293
McLain, Hugh

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509825	26
2	37274724	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

W.P. 30750

✓ See also

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Hugh Mc Lain

Privt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment Dur g war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted 23 March 1777.

Albert.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Hugh McLean

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Gumption
Claims Aug 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, 22 March, 1777

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

Hiatt

Copyist.

Mc

4

N Y.

Hugh McLean

4th New York Regiment. Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Mar 15, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Sept 23*
Mar 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *89*

H. C. W. M.

Copyist.

1293-a.

McMannas, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McManners, William

1294

McManners, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506952	26
2	6992	27
3	37274917	28
4	5081	29
5	5420	30
6	57474	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 454712
R & P. 436750

✓ See also

Ms

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Will^m M^cManners

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Steensapia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William M. Mannes

Port., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

me

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William⁺ McManus

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548d)

W. H. A. T.

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William⁺ McManus

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, *July 5*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *8 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *14*, *7*, *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

Mc |

4
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.**

William McManus

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 April, 17 *85*.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *1* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wound 5 July*

dischd 13 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Adm

Copyist.

271^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William McMannus

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Name—Rank William McMannus

Am^t of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher, 59

N^o of Certificate, 38042

When Paid, 10 May, 1785

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds 6/2

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, For Curadt

Gunsport Jno. Fordy Junior

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

McC

4

N Y.

William McManis
for, Duncomb Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 5, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must to

Jan 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 54

Robert M.

[576]

Copyist.

1294-a.

McMannus, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManners, William

1274-10
McMichall, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMicken, Ebenezer

1295
M^c Michine, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c Micken, Ebenezer

1296

Mc Michle, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Michen, Ebenezer

1297

McMicken, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509220	26
2	9274	27
3	9324	28
4	9373	29
5	9420	30
6	9471	31
7	9517	32
8	37274571	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R1 P 436, 786

✓ See also

M^c

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Ebenezer McMichle

Pvt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Enrolled on 20 July 1778.

C. A. Johnson

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer M. Micken

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick New Jersey

Mc | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Ebenzer M. Micken

Pr. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

McC | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Eben' M' Michine

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Oct-7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M^e

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Eleazer[†] M^cMicon Pt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

2 Vials

(641)

Copyist.

M^c

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cheneger M^c Micken

(P.A.)

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Continental

Village

Nov

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cleazer M Michie

Pt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

June 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Crosby

Copyist.

MP

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Ebenezer M. Michaine

Pt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 7*.

March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged July 5 1779*

Crosby

Mc

4

N Y.

Chas^r McMichall

Sgt, Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mos

Occurrences

Discharged

5 Feb'y '79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

3 89
H. C. Smith

[575]

Copyist.

1297-2

McMicon, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McMicken, Ebenezer

7277-16
McNeal, Adam

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKiel, Adam

1298

McNeal, Charles

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6944	26
2	6979	27
3	372751 64	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454.7/2
R 10 4365.7/56

✓ See also

M^s

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles M^s Neal

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Steenrappia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. J. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles M^cNeal

Priv.

{ Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles McNeal

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 20, 17

Time of Service, during war, 17

When Joined, Aug 9, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(548d)

Adair

Copyist.

Mc

4

N Y.

Chas McNeal

Priv, Amherst Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to
service Jan'y '82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

1299
McNeil, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 214

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

4

N. Y.

Thomas McNeil

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to 9 Oct, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at
Sicenderoge 9 Oct, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 21 August, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

Row

McKinnel, John
Next Number, 32000a

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274718	20
2	21
3	22 3
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc |

4
(1778-1780.)

| N. Y.

John McNeill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp Bampton
Plains Aug 22, 1782.*

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *31 Jan'y*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6
(548i)

Hiatt
Copyist.

1300-a
McOlister, Alexander

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504266	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

119

4

| N. Y.

Alex^r M^r Oliver

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In camp at*

Ficoudeoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *4 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On fur low*

Now

7300-6
McOnanners, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManners, William

1300-CP
McPharson Lawrence

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504540	26
2	37273597	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454.712

✓ See also

M4

4

| N. Y.

Lawrence McShannon

Corpl., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *Infantry at Ticonderoga*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Roan

Mc

4

N. Y.

Lawrence⁺ McPherson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Februz. 13⁺, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

Previous Number,

1301

1300-C

McPherson, Lawrence

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McPherson, Lawrence

1302

Mr. Raback, Dyck.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackraback, Dycke.

1303
McWhorster, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506312	26
2	6373	27
3	6424	28
4	6467	29
5	6519	30
6	6563	31
7	6607	32
8	6647	33
9	6685	34
10	37274434	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 10 83 67 06

See also

M4

4

N Y.

James McWhorter^x
for Mervin Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for 9 mos

Occurrences Discharged
6 Feb 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 589, page.....

[576]

Copyist.

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John McMorster

Priv. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank,

Jan'y 6 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cNorster
Prof, { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*.

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^r Norster

Priv, { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

MS
11

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cNorster

Prof. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fishkill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

me

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John ⁺ McHester Pvt
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, 1st Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May*, 1778

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill*
Hospital

Number of record:

(543)

A. H. A. D.

Copied

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M. Whorster

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *19 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill
Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copied

(543)

MS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cWhorster
Capt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 19 month

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital N.
Jersey.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John McPhorster

Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 21st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

M^c

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cWhorter

Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *May 5. 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Mc

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John M^cWhorter
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Plank*

March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feby*

5, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

1303-12

McWhorter, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McWhorster, John

304

McWhorter, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gravali Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McWhorter, John.

1305

McMorster, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMorster, John.

1365-a.
McWoster, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McWhorster, John

1306
Mead, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504654	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

417

4

N. Y.

David Mead

Private, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga
9 October, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 12th Aug, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. L.

1307
Mead, Ethan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266290	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RP454712

✓ See also

M. 1

N. Y.

Ethan Mead

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Ethan Mead charged with Disobediance of orders found not guilty.

Capt. Truesdel } President

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

1308
Mead. Stephen

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 454 712

✓ See also

M

44

N. Y.

Stephen Mead

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Seofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Stephen Mead charged with disobedience of orders found guilty to pay 15 Dollars

Capt Truesdel President

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusdells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

1309-a

Meddler, Christian

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midler, Christ^r

7309-6

Meddler, Christopher

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Midler, Christ^r

1309-c

Medler Christian

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midler, Christⁿ

1309-d.

Medler, Christopher

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midler, Christo

1309
Meaker, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509981	26
2	10014	27
3	0097	28
4	0148	29
5	0198	30
6	0248	31
7	0293	32
8	0335	33
9	37274457	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: NXP 36756

See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meaker

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meker

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778 .

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On duty .

Abert.

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meaker

Pvt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

(548)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meaker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meaker Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(64)

Heard

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Meeker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Meker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Meeker

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 4 5th .

Abert.

M

4

NY.

X
David Meken
For, *Grange* Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1777.

Period enlisted for

9 mos

Occurrences

*Discharged
Feb 4, 1779*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

584
Crush

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number,

1310

1310-a.

Meed, Ezekeel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504211

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CH

4

N. Y.

Ezekiel Mead

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Fort Mifflin 9 Oct, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *3^d August*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment. _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

Rou

1316a
Meeker, Arzual

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37273638	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RV P 454712

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Uzual Meeker

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Enlisted Jan'y 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

7310-b.

Mehain, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahane, Patrick

1310-2

Meken, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Meaker, Daniel

1310-2
Meker, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meaker, Daniel

1310-

Mercy Zebulon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97274824	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Isabelon Mercer

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank *Jeremiah Briggs Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *14* s. *13* d. *4*

N^o of Voucher, *55*

N^o of Certificate, *37982*

When Paid, *May 9*, 178*5*.

Sum Paid, *Fourteen Pounds 13/4*

We the Under Writers do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *For Isabelon Mercer*

Lephah Platt

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 *Hiatt*

(547e)

Copyist.

1310-16

Meloy, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meloy, John.

1377

Previous Number.

1310-

Merrett, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrett, Ebenezer.

1312

Merrill, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergh Major Sergh Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550678	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Merrill
Sgt. Maj. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Road

May

1779.

Camp on Cherry Valley

June 2, 1779.

Appointed

March 1

1779.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted June 1.

1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

1313

Merri^t, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507306	26
2	7345	27
3	7396	28
4	7457	29
5	7498	30
6	7539	31
7	7589	32
8	7636	33
9	37274382	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 31, 786

✓ See also

M

4

NY.

Chas^r Meritt
Jr., Learee Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 5, 1778.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 Yrs

Occurrences Dischgd

May 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 48

[575]

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Merritt

Pvt.,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

at camp
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Leman

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Merritt

Pat.

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(643)

Tolman

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Merret

Pvt

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 7 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. Sullivan

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Merrett

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on a weeks
Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Merrett

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental

Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. O. Craven

Copied.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Merritt, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1777.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Lead

(543)

Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Merritt

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On board
at Kingsbury*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. L. L. L.

(543)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Merritt

Pvt.

Lat
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Feb'y 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. L. L.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Merritt

Ret., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Feb 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
5 Feb. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

T. L. Luman

Copyist

1113a

Kinney, Elijah

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35917048

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

LX | 4 | N. Y.

Elijah Kinney
Corp, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Tricon-
deroga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July A, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Made corporal Sept
4 in a room of Rufus
Sexton on furlough

1314
Merrett, Luke

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504656	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

| N. Y.

Lake Merrit

Print

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
7 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *29 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Des. at Alb 9 Sept 20,*

Row

Copyist.

1315
Merry, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 458	26
2	3727 3623	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 454 712

✓ See also

111

4

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Mearry
Sgt., { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3^d to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In camp at
Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 9th , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On duty.

Now

M

4

N. Y.

Benjaminⁿ Merry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 23*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

1316

Marvin, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marvin, Benjamin

1317

Merrin, Stephan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marvin, Stephan

1318
Metzger, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4585	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

| N. Y.

John Metzger

Private

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 8 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated

*In the Camp at
Ticonderoga October 10, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Aug 18' at
Albany.*

Rosen

1314

Myer, Zachariah

4 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Myer, Zachariah

1320

Myers, Zacharia

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer, Zachariah

154
Mical, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel, Samuel.

1324

Michel, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel, Samuel.

1323

Midler, Christ^r

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507852	26
2	7963	27
3	37274810	28
4	5138	29
5	5338	30
6	5451	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712
712 436 754

See also

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r Midler

Pot., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Penrose's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r Mudler

Pvt, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 15 Dec'r*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christopher Medler

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

Aug 4, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

Viard

(548d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christian Medler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, *July 5*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *14* . *4* . *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

Medler

(547d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christopher Meddler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apr, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *11* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Join'd 5 July Disch'd*
15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Mad

(547d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Christian⁺ Meddler Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

22nd Feb^{ry} 17

Name—Rank, Christian Meddler Private, 9B

Am^t of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, 37974

When Paid, , 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(547e)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

M | 4 | N Y.

Christ Medler
priv, McCracken Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } July 15, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Discharged 15-
Decr 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

1324
Mill, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616781	26
2	504403	27
3	37143502	28
4	3573	29
5	37273575	30
6	3669	31
7	3688	32
8	3727	33
9	3817	34
10	3861	35
11	3924	36
12	3964	37
13	3983	38
14	4051	39
15	4120	40
16	4145	41
17	4179	42
18	39174754	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

M 1 4 | N.Y.

Daniel Mills
Capt. , 6 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Bock

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

506

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

H

N.Y.

Mills, Capt *

Appears on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt
Mills' Comp of the
Fourth Regt of New
York Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fort George Oct 3, 1775.

* This name appears on this

Return only
in the caption

Number of Roll:

1

(543i)

Blairson

Copyright.

M | H | N.Y.

Capt. Daniel Mills *

Appears on a

Account

of Money advanced and wages
Due to Men Deserted and Discharged
from Cap^t Daniel Mills Company
of the 4th Batt^l of New York forces
Commanded By Col^l James Holmes

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1775.

* This name appears on this account in the
Caption only -

Number of roll -

(543 i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M | 4 | A.Y.

Capt Daniel Mills*

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a
copy -

Bedford August 17th 1775

Received of Capt Daniel
Mills one Pound one Shilling and
four pence of my wages as witness
my hand -

James Bennitt

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17 .

* This name appears on this Receipt

Ripley

Copyist.

Mt

4

| N. Y.

Capt Daniel Mills

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*

Feb^r 24th, 1776.

*Received of Capt^t Daniel Mills
Two Hundred and fifty five Pounds*

Remarks: Thirteen Shillings & Eight

Pence on the within Account

as is Annexed to Each Mans Name

Elijah Hunter

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

M

4

| N. Y.

Capt Mills

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Feb: 24th, 1776 .

Capt Mills tea Kettle - £ - 13: -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copied.

M

4

N. Y.

Capt Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr. 24^e

, 1776 .

*Cash Sent Capt. Mills for
Lewis Miller -- £ - 18 -*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Daniel Mill

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *June 28*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Reentered Novem^r 19, 17

Number of days in the service *143*

Wages per month *120/*

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *36* s. *4* d.

Remarks:

Row

M

4

N. Y.

Mills

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Bedford?

Capt Mills Received
the above order of
David Hay: FH 13. 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 9
John Lewis order to
Daniel Mills £0.12.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

M. L.

Copyist.

211

4

N. Y.

Daniel Mills

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1208*, stated *17*.

Roll dated *In Camp at*

Schenectady Co. 5, 1775.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *Warrant dated June 28, 1775.*

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

U. S.

N.Y.

Copyist.

911-1

4

N.Y.

Daniel Mills

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Time of enlistment June 28, 17

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17

Number of days billeted 37

Remarks:

W. H. C.

Om | 14 | N.Y.

Capt. Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Return
of Capt Mills Company from
the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated

+ Name appears in caption only

Number of Roll

2

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Capt. Daniel Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Tionago*

Novem 21, 17

Dr to Cash by £207-12-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copist.

M

4

N. Y.

Capt Daniel Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

1 Sponfel Spirits turin

*1 Sponfull honny the yolk
of 1 egg. Pulverise to gether*

I take your saw

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

Capt Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *not dated*

, 17

To Draw for Capt Mills Company
20 Shirts 9 Pair of Briches 3 Jackets
18 Pair of Stockens 19 Pair of Shoes

Remarks: 1 Hat

Number of roll:

9
(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Capt + Daniel Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Paid for printing in
Albany - - £1-7-0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

1325
Miller, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller Benjamin

1326

Miller, Jesse.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Jesse.

1327
Millar, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270659	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RxP 454 712

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Enlisted Jan'y 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—P. & P., 454,712.

1327-a.

Millar, Justus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Justus

1348
Miller, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505322	26
2	5370	27
3	5404	28
4	5434	29
5	5466	30
6	5498	31
7	5547	32
8	5591	33
9	5631	34
10	5682	35
11	5732	36
12	5782	37
13	5830	38
14	5873	39
15	5902	40
16	5934	41
17	5966	42
18	5993	43
19	6024	44
20	6056	45
21	6096	46
22	37274325	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RyP 436/86

See also

M | 4 | N Y.

Benja Miller
for J. Davis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 2, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Musard w*

Aug 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *84*

[576]

Harsham
Copyist.

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Benj Miller

Benj, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 2*, *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Am

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ben^m Miller

Ind, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* to *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during 2nd War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ind

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Miller

Mr., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 8, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad. J. J. J.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benj^m Miller

1st

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ben^m Miller

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in the
hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

1778, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

4th

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Beng^m Miller

Ind. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *and White Plains*

Aug 6, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Camp*

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Miller

1754, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 178.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See command
of the company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjn Miller

1
-int- { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1778.

Oct, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Camp Newark

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benz Miller Lt
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept. --, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 21, 1776

Term,

2 war

Remarks:

On command
at Norwalk

Number of record:

(543)

Read

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Miller

20 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

177

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benn Miller

1778

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778.

Roll dated Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : (See Capt. A. J. Jones)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

Jan, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Fort Plain*

Jan 6, 17/9.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benz^m Miller

for, { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conogohanny

June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty*

NOTE: See also Doc. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adpelt

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benj^m Miller

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

(ad frc)

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Miller

for { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

J. A. Field
Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benj^m Miller

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated June
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Fuller

Copist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

Copyst.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

1780, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenabre
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

548)

Indged

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Miller

for, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *for Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

1329
Miller, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504273	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Frank Miller

Print

Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 6 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Copyist

1330
Miller, George

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 / 1332	26
2	1370	27
3	37274866	28
4	5101	29
5	5383	30
6	5498	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P 454 762
R & P 436 756

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Miller

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment Decem 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Miller

Pur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , , 17 .

Enlisted July 10 , 1780.

Term of enlistment Decem 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 15

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Miller

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(548d)

detached

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, *Aug 10*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *5* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *13*, *15*, *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Mad

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Miller

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *6* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *50* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *3* s. *17* d. *4*

Casualties, *Wounded 10 July*

Discharged 13 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Spaid

Copyist.

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

George Miller, Private

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, George Miller Private GB

Am^t of Wages, £ ~~13 s. 7 d.~~

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, 38010

When Paid, , 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.

M

4

N Y.

Isa Miller

priv, Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

July 10, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *18*

Thomas M

[575]

Copyist.

1331
✓ Miller, Jack

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1 35507025

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mr

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jack Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January*

June 22, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1332 Next Number,

Miller, Jesse

1332-a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6124	26
2	6161	27
3	6188	28
4	6212	29
5	6236	30
6	6261	31
7	6334	32
8	6384	33
9	6477	34
10	6523	35
11	6568	36
12	6612	37
13	6652	38
14	6697	39
15	6723	40
16	6765	41
17	6802	42
18	6840	43
19	6867	44
20	6895	45
21	6431	46
22	3727 4393	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller
 Corp'l

4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed Dec 7, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

M

4

N Y.

Jesse Miller
Corp., Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 1, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 21.

Occurrences Discharged 28
May 20 for Johnson

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 19

[575]

Christy
Copyist

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jesse Miller

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landrum
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment during year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller

Corp^t Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jesse Miller
Corpl

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Valley Forge

& May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jessie Miller
Corpl

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
March 18, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isaac Miller

corpl

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jessie Miller
Corpl

Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

Copyist.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jesse Miller
Corpl

4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller

Corp

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. N. Gibson

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jesse Miller
Corpl

4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jessie Miller
Corp't

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jessie Miller

Corpl. Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller Corp
Comd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(643)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller

Corpl Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

M. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jessie Miller

Corp'l

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. L. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jesse Miller
Corpl.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 20, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

Wm. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jesse Millar

Copy

Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779.

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's. 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

M.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller

Corps

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris town

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment at the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jesse Miller
Corpl

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jesse Miller
Corpl

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.
Fort Plank
Mch, 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. L. S. M.

M.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller

Corpl } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sweet Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Exchanged for James

Johnson and discharged

May 28 - 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

M.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jesse Miller
Capt.

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris-
town May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dr War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by Colo
Weissenfels February
8, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

M. |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jesse Miller
Corpl.

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.
Camp near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Furlough by
Colo Weissenfels 8 Feby
-80 at Dutchess County

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

332-2
Miller, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274739	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bampton*
Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *23 Oct*, 1780.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(548i)

Maad

Copyist.

✓ 1333 Previous Number.
Miller, John 1332-a

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504213	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

N. Y.

John Miller

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at
Ticonderoga 9 Oct, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *15 Sept*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Fatigue.*

Rou

1334
Miller, Justus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507957	26
2	8023	27
3	8093	28
4	37265369	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

QSP 436786

✓ See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Justus Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *nov 21 th sep 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Cp near Foudon ferry*
sep 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Wharrison

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Justus Miller

Prof.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *up Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Am War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Justus Miller

M |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Justus Miller

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 78.
cf Valley Forge
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Am War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dis R absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Wm. J. ...

Copyist

M | 4 | N.Y.

Justus Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Strong's

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 4 | N Y.

Justus Miller
Priv. Facker. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Jan 1, 1777.
21.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Discharged
Feb 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *48*

[575]

Alvord
Copyist.

1332 Miller, Lewis 1335-a.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616784	26
2	504407	27
3	37143552	28
4	3577	29
5	37273762	30
6	3818	31
7	3890	32
8	4119	33
9	4171	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

111

4

N.Y.

James Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 11*, 17____.

Day of enlistment *July 6*, 17____.

Age *30 years*

Where born *Westchester Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Mills*

Stature *5' 11"*

Description of person *light eyes
light brown hair*

Remarks: *1st.*

211 | 4 | N. Y.
Lewis Miller
Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/1; stated, 17

Roll dated In camp at
Schenectady Co N. Y., 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 6, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11/1
11/1

24 | 4 | N.Y.

James Miller
Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of enlistment July 6, 17 .

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 47

Remarks :

M | 4 | N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Sergt. { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service July 6, 17

When left the service and for what reason

, 17

Number of days in the service 179

Wages per month 487

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 14 s. 8 d. 2 1/2

Remarks:

Roune

M |

4

| N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24th, 1776.

Lewis Miller - - £ 2 : 10 : 0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

M |

4

| N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Febr. 24th, 1776.

Cash Sent Capt. Miller for
Lewis Miller -- £ -- 18:--

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

M |

4

| N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776

Lewis Miller - £ 3 : 4 : 6

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(645i)

H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M |

4

| N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Lewis Miller

1 shirt

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Lewis Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Lewis Miller Crd By
Cash £ 0 . 6 . 2

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

335-a
Miller, Nathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266295	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Rx P 454 712

✓ See also

M

11

N. Y.

Nathan Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Westchester County Militia that a Regimental Court-Marshal meet and set at the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Monday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight o'clock in the fore noon Y^e Court to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield
Capt. Lockwood
Lt. Roynolds

} Members.

Lieut Loder
Lieut Hayes
Egn Benedict

} Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Described Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Nathan Miller charged with disobedience of orders Found guilty to pay 28 Dollars
Capt Truesdel president

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore o'clock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

1335-1.

Miller Peleg

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 75 2 36	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark 372 75 2 36

✓ See also

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seleg Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

via

Copyist.

1336 Previous Number. 1335-6.
Miller, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507106	26
2	37274753	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RIP 136, 756

See also

Peter Miller
Pot. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1777*
London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued July 10,*
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. S. Miller

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Punton
Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

26

Size,

6

feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

NYork

County,

Dutchess

Town,

Livingston M

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Brown

Complexion,

Brown

When Deserted,

July

1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Hiatt

(548i)

Copyist.

M | 4 | N Y.

Peter Miller
priv., Pease Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 2, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 78

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 1337
Miller, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616828	26
2	504445	27
3	4569	28
4	37143517	29
5	3573	30
6	37273574	31
7	3685	32
8	3742	33
9	3775	34
10	4149	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Int

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of on an

Account

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^l of New York forces Commanded By Col^l James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

....., 1775 .

Time of Inlistment,, 17 .

When Deserted or } *Discharged Oct. 17*
Discharged, }

Number of Days in the Service,

At what per day,

Total amount of Wages,

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the
Fourth Reg^t of New York Forces,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Fort George*
Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted 23 Sept^r

Remarks :

Number of roll :

1
(547c)

Ripley
Coppist.

M

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *July 8*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

6 weeks, *6* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *14* d. *10*

Remarks:

6

Low

M

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

August ye 19th, 1775.

William Miller

Remarks:

M |

4

| N. Y.

William Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Feb: 24th, 1776 .

William Miller - £ 1 : 11 : 10

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Bedford July 11 1775
William Miller By order
to Philip Leek F. B. O. O.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

William Miller

Print, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17 ..

When entered ye service July 3, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Sept 30th, 17 .

Number of days in the service 85,

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 5 s. 11 d. 4

Remarks :

Row

211

4

N. Y.

Will Miller

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17.

Roll dated *in camp at*
Hamden, Conn., 1775.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted *July*, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See at Albany*

W. H. C.

211 4 N.Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Nov 10, 17__ .

Time of enlistment July 3, 17__ .

When drew provisions Aug 21, 17__ .

Number of days billeted 47 .

Remarks : _____

741

4

N.Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *July 8*, 17 .

Age *22*

Where born *Westchester Co.*

Trade *Laborer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Mills*

Stature *3 11*

Description of person *light eyes & light brown hair*

Remarks *Not*

1338

Miller, Zephaniah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616827	26
2	504444	27
3	4508	28
4	37143510	29
5	3586	30
6	37273557	31
7	3769	32
8	3844	33
9	3898	34
10	3908	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Jephariah Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

August ye 17th, 1775.

Jephariah Miller

Remarks :

M

4

N. Y.

Felhamiah Miller

Enl. 1, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 12, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

6 weeks, 2 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 2 s. 10 d. 8½

Remarks:

Rowe

Sm |

4

| N. Y.

Jephaniah Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24th

, 1776 .

Jephaniah Miller

L 1:6:8-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

M |

4

| N. Y.

Zephaniah Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

Zephaniah Miller - £1:12:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

R. Ripley
Copyist

M

4

| N. Y.

Jephaniah Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776

Jephaniah Miller with John Roe - £ 2:8:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

W. H. L.
Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

Jephaniah Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Feb. 24th, 1776 .

Jephaniah Miller - £ 6:8:7

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

M | 4 | N.Y.

Septimiah Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of enlistment July 12, 17 .

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 43

Remarks :

M

4

N. Y.

Josephiah Miller

Print

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 12*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Dec^r 31, 17

Number of days in the service *173*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *11* s. *12* d.

Remarks :

Rowe

711 | 4 | N. Y.

Stephania Miller
{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated in camp at
Sandaraqua Oct 5, 1775

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted July 12, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

911

4

N.Y.

Stephanian Miller
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 12*, 17

Age *30 years*

Where born *Westchester, Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Miller*

Stature *5' 9"*

Description of person *Light eyes &*

Light brown hair

Remarks *Not*

1339.

Miller, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Benjamin

1340
Mills, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7959	26	37274283
2	8025	27	1
3	8076	28	
4	8128	29	
5	8179	30	
6	8240	31	
7	8292	32	
8	8344	33	
9	8381	34	
10	8435	35	
11	8490	36	
12	8546	37	
13	8602	38	
14	8656	39	
15	8701	40	
16	8738	41	
17	8719	42	
18	8759	43	
19	8791	44	
20	8825	45	
21	8859	46	
22	8890	47	
23	8925	48	
24	8921	49	
25	8960	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

918436-786

See also

M | 4 | N Y.

Andrew Mills
priv. Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- Dec 5, 1776.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 21

Occurrences

Ensl. June 79
Mustered 5 Jan'y 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 48

[575]

Andrew Mills
Copyist.

IN

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *nov 21* to *sep 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *near London ferry*
sep 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 5*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warrior

177

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

And Mills

For { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, to Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Sep, Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed Dec 5, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

Tr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Harrison

(548)

Copyist

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Op Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

S. Harrison

(548)

Copyist

M |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Andrew Miller)

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778.
of Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Winter*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Edwin

Copyist

Jon

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew: Mills

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78.
of Valley Forge
May 2, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in R. Sacket's*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

m

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew Miller

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*

March 2nd, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andr Mills

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *of north castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Rank in Pen*

Sylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyist

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Inf

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 5, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sacket
Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew Mills

Sack

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Whitman

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cmdr Mills

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17 *78*.

cp Peekskill

Oct 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harison

(543)

Copyist

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills Lt
Samuel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Dec 5*, 1776.

Term, *20 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543)

Kiatt

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

sub

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at continental*

Village Nov 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

On

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Andrew Mills

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

January, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Thurston

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Johns Town

March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

E. Harrison
Copyist

In

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *last of April*
May 6, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Blairson

(543)

Copyist

M |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajohary

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Promoted June 11, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Marrison
(543) Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Andrew Mills

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 2nd, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Promoted June 1/79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harmon

In

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 15*, 17*87*

Roll dated *at Morristown*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Phur...

(548)

Copyst

Am

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Apr in Morris town*
Mich, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlow by*
Col Weissenfels
until Mich 6"

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

T. Harrison

M |

4
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

Andrew Mills

corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *of the month of*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

J. Harrison

Copyst

In

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Andrew Smith)

See A. { ^{NOTE} Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *At West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 17*80* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 30/100 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *21 1/2 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 60/100 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

M | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Andrew Mills

Comp., { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

Copyist.

On

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Mills

Comp, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist.

1340-a.
Mills, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mill, Daniel

1340
Mills, Ezekiah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37274858	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Sezekiah Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Name—Rank,

James Hicks Private

Am^t of Wages, £

4 s. *6* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, *38307*

When Paid,

16 May, 17*85*.

Sum Paid,

Fourteen Pounds 6 2

We the Under Writers do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts,

*For Sezekiah
Mills Melancton Smith*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Siatt

Copyist.

1342
Mills, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616826	26
2	04443	27
3	4507	28
4	37143585	29
5	3567	30
6	35273544	31
7	3768	32
8	3866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

4

| N. Y.

J^s mes Mills

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Feb 24th, 1776 .

J^s mes Mills - £ 1:12:-

Remarks:

+ Paid for

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

211 | 4 | N. Y.

James Mills

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1775

Roll dated in camp at
Fredericktown, 1775

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 12 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at 1/2 standing

1 list

M

4

N. Y.

James Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

August 17th, 1775.

James Mills

Remarks:

211

4

N.Y.

James Mills

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Day of enlistment July 12, 17

Age 27 years

Where born Westchester Co

Trade Soldier

Officer who enlisted Capt Mills

Stature 5 11

Description of person Light eyes &

light brown hair

Remarks: 204

M |

4

| N. Y.

James Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24th

, 1776 .

James Mills - - £ 5 : 3 : 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

James Mills

Enlist

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service July 12, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Jan 7 25, 17

Number of days in the service 163

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 10 s. 17 d. 4

Remarks :

Rowe

Mo

4

N. Y.

James Mills.

Grb, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted

July 12, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

6 weeks, *2* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *10* d. *3 1/2*

Remarks:

Spring 1776

M

4

N.Y.

James Mills

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of enlistment *July 12*, 17 .

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17 .

Number of days billeted *43* .

Remarks :

Next Number.

1343
Mills Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37274164	20
2	4168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Joseph Mills

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

August 1775

By order to Joseph
Mills £ 2. 9. 0

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

Joseph Mills

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17 .

Received on order from Wick
for Joseph Mills £ 0.12.0

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1343-a

Mills, William C

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37274827	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein Δ.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William E Mills

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, Elias Cought Private

Am^t of Wages, £ 4 s. 13 d. 4

N^o of Voucher, 44

N^o of Certificate, 37983

When Paid, 20 Nov^r, 1786.

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, William E
Mills

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

Hiatt

(547e)

Copyist.

1343-6.
Mincks, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mincks, John.

1343-C

Mingor, Heronimus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mingos, Haronimus

Previous Number,

1344

1343-C

Mingos, Aaronimus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 9218	26
2	9273	27
3	9323	28
4	9372	29
5	9419	30
6	9470	31
7	9515	32
8	3727 4570	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 36, 586

See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Arminius Mingos

Pit { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June and July*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Sept. 3 1779*

Crashy

M | 4 | N Y.

Herominus Mingo
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 5, 1788.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for 3 mos

Occurrences Discharged
3 Feb'y 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 89

Plouster

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Heronimus Wingo

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Continental Village

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command Cornwall

(548)

Brooklyn

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jeromimus Mingo Pvt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(511)

H. A. Hart

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Herminius Mingo

Put

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Baronius Mingo

21, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Arcimur Mingo

P., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *7 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On board at New York*

M | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1778-1780.)

Harmonius Mingo

(Pr.), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Veronica Mingo
Pat., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Minkes, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minkes, John.

1745
Minks, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N Y.

4th New York Regiment

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a Book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, J. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 2. R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol

Page

[575]

Copyist.

111

4

N. Y.

111 111 111 111 111

Capt. Jonathan Pearson's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778* 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1778

Appointed *Sept 1778*

Commissioned *Sept 1778*

Enlisted *Sept 1778*

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark *See page 111*

*The company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearson's, The Moor's Men, Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1000

(Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1000, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* *1* *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Thompson

Pers. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*

March 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Pearsee's Co.

Set { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March*

Friday *May 4* 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Mink

Plt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

January

January 1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

all found

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Minks

Pvt.

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

John Minks

Copyist

7th

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Minkes
Pat.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20th*
Plains May 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 9th Dec*
1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*
1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See index*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John Winks

Port; { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sent*, 17/5.

Roll dated *Camp Court martial*
Village *Oct 7, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Morris, Capt
Comd by Elias Grey, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 11, 1778.

Appoin^d,

, 17 .

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record

(61)

1778

Company 100 or 102
Part... { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See List*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry, Persicks

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John ...

(*P. C.*) (Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *September*
1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

W1

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780)

Iron Miners

Det. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 1779.

1779, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Munn

Det., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1777*
1777, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

My

4

1776-1780

N. Y.

John Crank

Plt. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Decr 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Can be found
at 120 North Street*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

1776-1780.

Copyist

101

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Bunker

(Pat., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near*

Newtown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Munko

Put, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *French west front July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

1776

4
1776-1780.

N. Y.

John Brown

Put., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1780* 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 1780* 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *none*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Weissenfels
Co. { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, Lt. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

124
Mire, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26
2	7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N 1 P 56 / 11

See also

Copy

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Pearce

1st Lt. (Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1, 1779.
Long Island
June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

727

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Company Muster

Pvt. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot.
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1800, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan 1, 1780

Supplied

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

77

4

N Y.

1789

Col. Cadwall Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

1789, 17 *17*.

Period enlisted for

1789

Occurrences

1789

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *15*

1789

[575]

Copyist.

10-28
Mines, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mines, John.

1249
Mitchael, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel, Samuel.

1257
135011
Mitchal, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel, Samuel.

1351
Mitchel, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20 3	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

72

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Amos L. Smith

Co. 1st, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2, 1776* to *Sept 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *March 1777*

London's Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	<i>May 1777</i> , 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>During War</i>	
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See London's Ferry 1, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4

N Y.

James Mitchell
Capt, Pearson Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1771*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1771*

Occurrences *1771-1781*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *73*

[575]

James Mitchell
 Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Mual

Pvt : { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *month June*

July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *June*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on record*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McGraken's and The Colonel's
Company.

24

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Michel

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned May 1, 1778.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

24

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Mitchell
1st { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 10*
1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Saml. Mitchell
1st Lt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept Continental*
Village *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went on Board*
Ship

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchar 2d
Com'd by Elias Grey Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 17, 1778.

Appoin^d,

, 17

Term,

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital

Number of record

Alia 27

(51)

707

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sergeant Mitchell

1st Co. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

971

4

N Y.

Samuel P. Mitchell
Capt. Leavess Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Aug 12, 1778.

Period enlisted for 1 year

Occurrences

J. P. Mitchell

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 55

[575]

Copyist.

James Mitchell
Put. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

14

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Mitchell

Rot , { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1st* *1779* .

Roll dated *Nov 1st* *1779* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mictel

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

West.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchel

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojohnarry
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment 2022
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

Corporal.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchal

Print. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Aberd.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchal

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Absent.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchal

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb., 1780*

Roll dated *camp near Morris Town*
Mar. 3, 1780

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchael

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In com^d at Paramus.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchal

Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Maj's Comp. 4
1st June '80.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Mitchell

Pvt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp west
point July 2*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *June 1 June*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

122

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mitchell

Plt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to
Capt. L. M. Thompson's
Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

1811

76

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Mitchel

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Munnrapie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Formed July 1 - 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

112

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Mitchell
Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Samuel Mitchell

Copyist.

M

4

| N Y.

*(James Mitchell
Lieut. Col. 4th New York Regt. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 17 80.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See - 1st*
81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *78*

Robert M

Mitchar, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel, Samuel

1750-1760

Mitchel, George

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

N. Y.

Long Bridge

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 5th*, 1775.

Roll dated *May 5th*, 1775.

Long Bridge, 1775.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 5th*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present at Battle*

Long Bridge

1352
Mitchel, William

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Nov 3, 18

See also

711

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Mitchell

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

71

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William J. Sacket

Just

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 3, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: (He served on
board the ships at
Peeks Kill)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Wm. J. Sacket

(543)

Copyist

4

N Y.

William Mitchell
Adjutant Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Aug 17 1777*.

Period enlisted for. *21*

Occurrences *1*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 1353
Mitchell, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

116

4

N. Y.

James Caldwell
Co. 1 { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 20th, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp before St John's*
October 20th, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *30 July* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Moody, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moody, James

1354
Molten, Josiah

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Tifer

Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moulton, Josiah

1355

Molton Josiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moulton, Josiah

1356

Monday James,

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munday James.

Money, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 454712

See also

M

4

N. Y.

William Money

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

draughted Nov^r 3rd, 1775.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan^y 20th 1776*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

1357-a

Moodey, James.

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moodey, James.

1358
Moody, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AP 230780

See also

N Y.

4th New York Regiment.

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody
Cor.

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Cp near London

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Cor-mst.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Moody

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 - 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Capt. must.

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody

Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 , 17 .

Appointed

Jan 1 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit to parade

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
1776-1780.1

N. Y.

James Moody
Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y , 17 78.

Camp Valley Forge

Mch & , 17 78.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
1776-1780

N. Y.

James Moody

Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mch

, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

April 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

64

Col. 1781.

M

4
1773-1780

N. Y.

James Moody

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Cp Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theobaldus Fowler's Company.

543.

Cameron

Capt.

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody
Priv

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Cp Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Still Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Capt.

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James B. Moody
Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Capt.

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

James Moody

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
of White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copywt.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Moody
Co

[Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sp White Plains*
Sept 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Oameron

M

4
1776-1780.

N. Y.

James Moody

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Peers still*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody Capt
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plain Sept - , 1778.

Appoin^d,

Feb 20 , 1777.

Term,

2. war

Remarks:

Number of record

...

(51)

Read

1777

M

4

N. Y.

(1776 - 1780.)

James Moody
Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec , 1778
Peers Hill
Nov 1 , 1778

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
1776-1780.

N. Y.

James Woody
Por

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

--

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James W. Rody
Per

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank
March 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

N 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

James Moody
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Forth Plain*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody

Pr

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Spencer's

June 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

In Duty

J

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Moody
Per

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.

Imo Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Pomeroy

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated 20 November
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command
at the river

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moody

For { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Jan & Feby, 1780.*
Op near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

James Moody

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

James Moody
Per

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *at near Morristown*

May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 20 April 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Moody

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bunker*
Plain Aug 22, 1782

Age, *24*

Size, *5* feet, *9* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *Massachusetts*

County, _____

Town, *Dorchester*

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Light*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *May*, 1782?

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(543i)

Copyist.

1359
Moody, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _

See also

4

N. Y.

John M. M. M.

June 17 Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to July 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *August 10 to September 10*

October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *2000* , 17 75 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich M. M. M. M.*

✓ 1-1912
Mceney William

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

N. Y.

1st Regt. N.Y. Miltia

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1757*

Roll dated *1st March 1757*

1st March 1757, 1757.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *See 1st March 1757*

1360 1359
Moore, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Fredk Moore

Privt, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 18 July , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Moore

1361
Moore, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3727	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 111 (5) 11

See also

771

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Sacket

John, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *20*, 1777.

Roll dated *up near Kinderhook*
20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board*
the ship *to*
kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Sacket

Am

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Brown

John, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *expelled*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Brown

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John More

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Sumpter*
Claims Aug 22, 1782

Age, *32*

Size, *5* feet, *5* Inches.

Trade, *Mariner*

Where born:

State or Country, *England*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *Aug*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5 *Mat*

(548i)

Copyist.

M

4

N Y.

James H. ...
Det. ...

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1781

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *16*

[575]

W. H. ...
Copyist.

1362
Moore, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No.

4

N. Y.

Joseph M. Case

Capt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* to *October 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
October 20, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *M. Joseph* , 17*76* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged*

572
Moore, Robert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Robert.

Moore, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Thomas

Moran, Alexander

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moreign, Alex.

1363
More, Martin

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Martin Moore

Capt.

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at Piccadewoge*
the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *24 July,* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row

1364
More, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

M

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Robert Davis

2nd } Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17*80*.

Enlisted , 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Re

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert Morris

in { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10* *1780* *Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 C 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued 29, 80*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Robert Morris

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert + Moore

Appears on a

Return *

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug. 4, 17

Time of Service, Dec. 5, 17

When Joined, Aug. 2, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

(548d)

Copyist.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert Moore

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

28 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, 3 M^o 2 D.

Pay Pr Month, 6 Dolls., 90.

Am^t of pay, £ 0 s. 2 d. 8

Casualties, 100 20 20 20 20
100 20

Remarks:

Number of record:

(647d)

Copyist.

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert Moore

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join'd the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

audited

29 April, 1780,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc^t
with the Leves that Join'd the Late 4 Reg^t,
1780.")

*was examined and
allowed by
Robert Moore & Co. & Co.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

Attest

(5451)

Copyist.

Wm

4

N Y.

Wm. H. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1781*, 17*80*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1781-1782*
1783-1784

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

255
More, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. + 527

See also

672

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.
Roll dated Aug 10, 1780.

Appointed July 1, 1780.
Commissioned July 1, 1780.
Enlisted July 1, 1780.
Term of enlistment 12 Dec
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ill in camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

1000

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas M. Davis

1 { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *for salary for*
Sept 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 1780*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead, 1, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears on a

Return *

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17 *80*.

Date of Enlistment,

Aug 4, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record :

(548d)

Viatt
Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 July, 1780.

Commencing, *July*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 3*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *5* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *0 7 3*

Amount of Pay, £ *1 1 3 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Alfred

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

Nº of Certificate,

Time of Service, 3 M^o 5 D.

Pay Pr Month, 90 Dolls., 90.

Am^t of pay, £ 4 s. 3 d.

Casualties, 22nd of 2nd

Wieder 15. 1000

Remarks:

Number of record :

.....

(547d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

22nd dated, 17

Name—Rank

Thomas Moore Private

Am^t of Wages, £

4 s. *3* d.

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate,

3 - 285

When Paid,

, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of receipt

2

(647c)

Copyist.

m

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Levingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

30 dated, 17

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

2

Copyist.

M.

4

NY.

Philip H. ...
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 11, 1780.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

Oct 4, 1780

Oct 11

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *80*

Philip H. ...

1366
Moreign, Alex

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 2255	26
2	3550 2255	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

777 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Israel Smith

(x) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 3, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 3, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1, 1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Service War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Presented Aug 1*

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Marane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Rumpston
Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 26

Size, 5 feet, 9 Inches.

Trade, Cooper

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Ulster

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, Schenectady

Town, Irish Hill

Colour of Hair, Dark

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, July, 1782.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 Liard

(543i)

(copy 1st.)

M

4

N Y.

Charles Morgan
Artillery Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *June 4*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for.....
2 1/2

Occurrences.....*Over 100 days*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*, page.....*179*

Albion Morgan

[575]

Copyist.

Morell, William

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrell, William

1367
Morpeth, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 1367

See also

M

4

N Y.

William H. Smith,
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Aug 11, 1776.

Period enlisted for 1 1/2

Occurrences 1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1776-1780
Wm. Davis
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1776*

Sept 1776, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

1776

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William M. Smith

1776 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

March, 17 *76*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

1776 *1776-1780*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

June 21, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

DM

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Open in 2nd

2nd { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

CM

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Marple

for { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Liberty Long C.*
Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *Mar*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

W. C. Davis

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

mt, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command of*
the company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

1778

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

John, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

4th New York Reg't of Foot

1776, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *'8*.

Roll dated *Company 1st 1776*

July 1776, 17 *'6*.

Appointed *March 1776*, 17 *'8*.

Commissioned *March 1776*, 17 *'8*.

Enlisted *March 1776*, 17 *'8*.

Term of enlistment *March 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1776*

Alterations since last muster *March 1776*

Casualties

Remarks: *1st New York Reg't of Foot*
1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

6/1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777, 17 *77*.
August 1777, 17 *77*.
September 1777, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Am. Min. H. L.

Am. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Aug 14th 1788*

Sept 1st 1788, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col. Livingston*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

1st " 1st " 1st "

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1777*

1777, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See term book
organization*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

See term book

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Morbeck
Lieut. 22 Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 2*, 1776

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In command
with Col^o Living
ston*

Number of record.

(511)

Capit

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2*, *17*.

Roll dated *10/1*, *17*.

Appointed *10/1*, *17*.

Commissioned *10/1*, *17*.

Enlisted *10/1*, *17*.

Term of enlistment *10/1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10/1 in New York
10/1 to 10/1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

10/1

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Warfield

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *March*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*
May 3, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted • , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Rec'd filed

Wm

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Weissenfels

John Davis' Co. { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Company

June, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Morfeth

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Morpith

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Alert.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Morfeth

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Jan. & Feb., 1780 .
Camp near Morris Town
Mar. 3, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copied.

M

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

William Morpeth

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Mar. & Apr., 1780 .
Camp near Morris Town.
May 4, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

Const.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Morpith

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Smith
Comp'y 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Herpeth

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *1780*.

Roll dated *May 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *and since 1780*

711

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William L. Smith

() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

217

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st of Aug 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Morphey, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Daniel

1368
Morpeth William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morpeth, William

1369
Morrall, Joseph.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrill, Joseph

1370
Morrel, James

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

M

4

N. Y.

James Howell
Sergt.

(Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28th to Oct 19, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Frederica

October 9, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 17 75

, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded from Fort George
Oct 3

Howe

1371
Morrel, Jesse

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

III

4

N. Y.

Jesse Horne

Priv (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In camp at Stonewall
October 9, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 6 July, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command at
Saulsbury.

✓ 1372 Morrel, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 7 127	26
2	372 7 127	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

111

4

N. Y.

John Morrell

Privat, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga
October 9, 1775:

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 18 July, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at
Saint John

M

4

N. Y.

John Morrel

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

John Morrel

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Replay
Copyright.

1373

Morrell, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrill, Joseph,

1374

Morrell, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1374

See also

m

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Merrill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp Hampton
Maine Aug 22, 1782*

Age,

22

Size,

5

feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

, 1780.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(543i)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

Wm. T. ...
1st, ... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *2*... page *15*...

[575]

Copyist.

2.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

Sack, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 11*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *May 11*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disarmed*
Sack 700

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

M 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Morrell

Just, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 7 1780.

Roll dated 10 mo. 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

1375
Morrill, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1375

See also

4

N Y.

Joseph Merrill
Sgt., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 2, 1775*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Discharged*
7 Dec 1776

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *10*

[575]

Copyist.

1776
Sept, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 10*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

011

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Smith's Co.
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1778 to Dec. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1778*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist

Copyist.

4

N Y.

John J. ...
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*78*.
listment or appointment }

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

1177

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Israel Smith
Sgt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sergeant Israel Smith
Sergeant { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Q 225 ; { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.)

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *April 2, 1788*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Company of Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *July 1, 1779* to *July 2, 1779*.

Appointed *July 1, 1779*.

Commissioned *July 1, 1779*.

Enlisted *July 1, 1779*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on muster roll in Genl.*

Service

111

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.
[Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1778

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Sergeant, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continentals College*
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrill Sergt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1778

Wm. Smith - , 1778.

Appoin^d,

Dec. 1, 1776.

Term,

War

Remarks:

Number of records

11

(11)

Copyist

Sept 10 1776
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Sept 10 1776*
Village of New York, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

177

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Murrell

John, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Jan.*

Jan. 6, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1st*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1st*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrill

Sergeant { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1779.
Roll dated 1st March 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board Schoetady

O. Johnson

71

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrell
Sgt Maj { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March & April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Plank*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

772

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrell

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
6" **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

January
June 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tallerson

Company { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*
at the end of the year

77

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morris

3rd 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
6th Co. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allerton

Copied

Company { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*80*.Appointed *June 1st*, 17*80*.Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*80*.Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NY.

(Revolutionary War,)

Copied from Rolls

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *17/11*, 17*99*.

Occurrences *2010-1-18-19 Nov*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

116

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Merrill

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
4th Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Amherst by
Colo Cortlandt

Johnson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
(*1st Regt.*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Council 1st Dec 80*

M

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrell

4th Co (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan & Feb , 1780 .

Roll dated Halls near Morrisania .

March 3 , 1780 .

Appointed June 1 , 1779 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Allen

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.

(1776-1780.) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1780*, 1780.
Roll dated *Sept. 1780*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *June 1*, 1779 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: * *Christina of Scotland*
Weissenfels in 1780
to New York

The ...

Copyist

Mr.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrill

Ensign (4th New York Regiment, command-
4th Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March - April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Tratto near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(P)
Morrill*

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Merrill

Company, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March and April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company*
May, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *none* , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :

George

Mc

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrill

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
4th Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
Titus 1st June

(C)

Ellison

Joseph Marrell
Enlisted, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred June 1, 1780*

Mo

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Merriam

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
J^r Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Co. of West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *payed June 1st 1780*

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrell

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

June 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined June 1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Marshall

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
3^d Co. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd to Capt
Mackay July 1st 1780

Attest

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Morrell

Ensign

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780.
Camp
Sept 6 , 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfer'd July 1. 1780
to Capt Walker's Company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined July 1st 1780

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign,

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780.
Camp Sturges
Sept 6 , 1780.

Appointed

Jan 1 , 1778.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forned July 1 - 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept - Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tattersall

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jun 1*, 177*8*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment. .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

1376
Morris, Edward

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M 4 | N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Rec'd { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 3 to Oct 10*, 17*13*.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Schenectady Oct 10, 17*13*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced Aug 19*
at New York

¹³⁷⁷
Morris, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26
2	372730	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also

M

4

N. Y.

Robert Morris

Priest, Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Stonewall
October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Saint
Johns

O'Connor

M

4

N. Y.

Robt Morris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

draughted Nov: 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

R. P. S.
Copy

1378
Morrison, Duncan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 157 (36, 11)

See also

607

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Amos Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May 17th 1778*
June 17th 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1788.

, 1788.

Appointed

, 1788.

Commissioned

, 1788.

Enlisted

, 1788.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1771

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Sept 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaac Harrison

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 10th 1778*
at the village of
Red Bank, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 10th*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Duncan Morrison Lt
Israel Smith, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp & etc.*

Claims Sept - , 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5th, 1778.*

Term, *3 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

a find

(61)

1781

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Dunkin Morrison

(1776)

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*
Village Mount Pleasant, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was captured*

and exchanged

Copyist

Amherst

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*81* .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

French Militia

111 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000* *111*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

111
111, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

111, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

111 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Assigned 111 1779

MM

4

N Y.

Amos" Morrison
1st, 4th, Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1788*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *was discharged*
May 29

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *19*

Morrison
Copyist.

V 1379
Morse, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

On

4

N. Y.

John Marse

Private, (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated: *In Camp at Stonderoga*

October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *+ July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ 1st Lt.

J. Marse

1372-11.
Morton, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Norton, Nathaniel

1380
Mosher, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	37273579	31
7	367	32
8	3716	33
9	3743	34
10	3	35
11	7145	36
12	216	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

7 Book Mark:

7 See also

On

4

N. Y.

John Masher

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

3 weeks, *3* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *1* s. *7* d. *3*

Remarks:

R. M.

Wm Mosher

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company in the 4th Regiment Commanded By Col^o James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap^t, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Ticonderoga*
16th October, 1775.

Deserted:

Deserted From Albany Sept^r

22 Money Paid £ 5 : 7 : 7

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(547c)

R. J. R.

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

John Mosher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the subscribers, have received of Capt. Daniel Mills, Sixteen Shillings each of our wages as witness our hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August 17th, 1775.

John Mosher
mark

Remarks:

M

4

N. Y.

John Mosher

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the
Fourth Reg^t of New York Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Fort George

Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted from Albany 22 Sept.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(547c)

Ripley
Copyist.

9m

4

N. Y.

Mosher

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap' Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^l of New York forces Commanded By Co^l James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

, 17⁷⁵.

Time of Inlistment, _____, 17

When Deserted or } *Deserted Sep^r 27, 17*
Discharged, }

Number of Days in the Service, _____

At what per day,

Total amount of Wages, _____

5:7:7

Remarks:

Number of record _____

5

(545)

R. P. L.

Copyist.

M 1

4

N. Y.

John Mosher

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated 18 Aug

to the 24, 1776.

John Mosher P. 3. 7. 3

Remarks:

Number of roll

(2)

(445)

Williamson

Copyist.

72

4

N. Y.

John Mosher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17.

Bedford Aug 11 1775

John Mosher By order
to the Committee

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

72

4

N. Y.

William W. W. W.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

401 _____, 17

Redford, Aug 4, 1775
and the following are the
names of the persons who
were present at the battle of
Red Bank, Pa. Aug 4, 1775

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

MA

4

N. Y.

John Masher

Private

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service *May 1st*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged September 22^d, 17

Number of days in the service *52*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company *4 n 0 n 8 1/4*

Total amount of wages, £ *3* s. *2* d. *4*

Remarks:

None

111

4

N. Y.

John Wheeler
(Capt. 1st Mil's Co. in the 4th
Regt of New York Forces under
Command of Col. James Holmes.

1862 **Voluntary War.**

Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17.

Roll dated *in company at*
Hamlet, N. Y., 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept 1 1862

Wheeler

211

4

N.Y.

John M. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of enlistment *Aug 1st*, 17

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *23*

Remarks :

...

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,

dated 1881, 17

Day of enlistment Aug. 1, 17

Age

Where born

Trade

Officer who enlisted

Stature

Description of person

Remarks

1261
Moss, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: / 11 () /

See also

277

4

N Y.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear] 1st Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *From 1777 to 1781*
to [unclear] [unclear]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *17*, page *101*

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

David Moss

Pvt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Sept, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

(copywt.)

NY.

4th New York Regiment.

~~Copyist.~~

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1780*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rev. 11/24/80
(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1780

July 5, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 1780, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David ...

(2)

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 10 22*, 1780.

Roll dated *Aug 10 near Morrisania*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17⁸⁰.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17⁸⁰.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17⁸⁰.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17⁸⁰.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17⁸⁰.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17th.

Roll dated _____, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 11*

July 11, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1492
Moulton, Coato

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

11 / 1006 / 106

See also

271

4

N Y.

Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *31*

Occurrences *1 x 2 1/2 10 1/2 1*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *18*

[Signature]

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lato Mouton

Cum r. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept near London*

Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pato

Cum { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 - 77 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cumerson

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Cato

Drummer } Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21, 17

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lato

Drum) Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb , 17 *76*
Camp Valley Forge
Mar & , 17 *76*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Scato

Drumr (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mch

, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge
april 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Bato

Cummr (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Co Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosia Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Lato

Drumr (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Gato

Drum Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Bato

Drumr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Pato

Cum { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp White Plains*
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

*Bato**Drummer*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peers still
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sato, Drum
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept — , 1778.

Appoin^d,

Aug. , 1777.

Term,

War

Remarks:

Number of record

(51)

1227

1777

Sato

Drum { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

I Co, 1778.
Pease Hill
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cato

Drumr, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *For Plank*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bato

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
For Plans
Men 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Lato

Grumr, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Wch & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plaus*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Bato

Drum { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *of Canajoharry*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sameron

Butts

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Regt
Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pat-

Company (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Morristown*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above Jan*
12-80 by the President

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

O'Connor Corp.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bato

Drummer, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *at New Minnietown*
March 3, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See the rough by*
Col Weissenfels from 12
1780 - expiration April
1780 -

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron
Corporal

Bato

Drum (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sp. near Morristown*
May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased April*
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Drum

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cato Moulton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regiment of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Compton*
Maine Aug 2 - 1782

Age, *25*

Size, *5* feet, *5* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Black*

When Deserted, *January*, 1780.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5 *Adair*

(543i)

Copyist.

1582-4
Moulton, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moulton, Jos^a

1960
Moulton, Jonah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE. -

Cards filed with

Moulton, Josiah

1393
Moulton, Jos^a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. C. 11

See also

M

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Moulton

Private

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6th near London
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feby 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dumeron

277

4

N Y.

James Moulton
Genl. Moulton Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 17, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *48*

[575]

James Moulton
Copyist.

1314
Moulton, Josiah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

121206756

See also

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josiah Martin

Frien { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Ep Morristown*
Jan 27, 177*9*.

Appointed *Nov 24*, 177*9*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Furlow
Jan 22 - 4 Co. Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josiah Walton

Fifer { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feby, 1780.
Up near Morristown
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

Nov 24, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Furlough by
Col Weissen Jan 24 - 80.
Expr 7 Feb 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gosiah Moulton

Fifer (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *at near Morristown*

May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed *Nov 24*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1 April*
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

127

4

N Y.

Isaac Brown
Capt. Thacker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1781, 1784.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 3 yrs.

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 18

[575]

Copyist.

1384A

Meriton, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

11

4

N. Y.

1st Regt N.Y. Militia

Capt. { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

[Signature]

1385
Mount, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R o P + 574 712

✓ See also

4 | **N. Y.**

Thomas Hunt

Drum { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1774.

Roll dated *In the Camp at Fort Mifflin*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Hunt

M

4

N. Y.

Thomas Mount

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13, 1776.

Inlisted,

Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

Sick at Montreal

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

M

1 Monmouth Militia.

N. J.

Thomas Mound

privat, Capt. Joseph Stillwells Co.,
Appears on an

Abstract

of the prisoners taken on the 13th of February,
1777, of the 1st Batt'n of Monmouth Militia
under the command of Major Asher Holmes,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Freehold

Sept 19

, 1777.

Pay per month

L 2 s 10

Remarks:

Thomas Mound

✓ 1386
Mow, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

• Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 46	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

4

N. Y.

James New
Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 To Oct 7*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Miconderogue*
7 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at home*

Mowbey, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maybee, Thomas

✓ 1887
Mucklow, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Joseph Mucklow

Print { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 5th to Oct 10, 1775*.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Schenectady Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 12* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En duty*

1327-21

Mulford, Job

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4

N.Y.

Job Mulford
Adjutant, Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

75

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

Mulford Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

454712

✓ See also

27

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Malford

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

(12 card)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... 12-1-1947
(548d) Copyist.

Mullener, Moses,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullenor, Moses.

Mullener, Moses

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullerner, Moses

X

Mullamor, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

221

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Moses Muller

Plt. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *was discharged*
Nov 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Moses Muller

Pvt.

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

the 1st day of

March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Moses Mullener

Det, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8th*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*

Morrisstown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Mr

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Major Mulliner

Det., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 20*

April 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned to*
service

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

112

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1120222 1111111111111111

P. C. Co., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

August, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Morse & Weissenfels

Roll, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780* 1780.

Roll dated *Nov. 1780*
Dec. 1780, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

777

4

N Y.

James M. Hallinan
for, *11th Co. Kings Co.*,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*
listment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *11.11.1777 to 1.1.1778*
12

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

James M. Hallinan

X

1390

Muller, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

211

4

N. Y.

Moses H. Muller

Private, (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 7, 1775.

Roll dated in Camp at Ticonderoga
October 7, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 23 July, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command at
Fort Johnson

Done

M

4

N. Y.

Moses Mullener

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

July 25 Moses Mullener

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

(545m)

Repl
Confist.

139!

Mulliner, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P: 31, 32

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Moses Mulliner

For { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1779.
Camp Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Moses T. Weiler

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated 6th Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed Dec 7, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Dec 6 - 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dumerson

4

N Y.

James M. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

1392

Mulliner, Moses.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullenor, Moses.

X

1393

Munday, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

N Y.

4th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

17 N.

11-11-12 12 12

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Monday

Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed

Nov. 25, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment Dur. 9 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

Copist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday
Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 25, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty.*

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday

Corpl. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778 .

Roll dated Feb. 21. , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday

Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co, 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8., 1778 .

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday
Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday
Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks :

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday

Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Monday

Corpl., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday

Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday
Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Recd.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday

Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Albert.

22

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

James Munday, Cpl
William Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated James Munday, Cpl

Sept 4, 1778

Appoin^d,

Nov 25, 1776

Term,

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record

.....

(543)

(1825)

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Monday

Corpl.,

(Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

• Nov. 1 , 1778 .

Appointed . , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com^d. King Ferry.*

Abert.

M

4
1776-1780.

N. Y.

James Monday

Corpl., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thert.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Munday

Corpl.

{ Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

1394
Munday, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550, 58	26	
2	3-2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

211

4

N. Y.

James H. Hunsday

Co. 1 { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to Oct 10*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *In the month of*
November, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : *See doc. 17*

James

M

4

N. Y.

James Munday

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776*.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 451,712.

✓ Munday, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Munday, Lt.
Coast Stalkers Co*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Dollars,

20⁰⁰

Remarks:

Recd

1794-5
Munroe, Benjamin

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

4

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1775.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 1775.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 1775.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1395
Munroe, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355 0381	26
2 3420	27
3 3561	28
4 3581	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Munroe

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon Ferry.
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment (D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Quarter Guard
on Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Peter Munroe

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. B. Livingston

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Peter Munroe

Pmr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778.
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Peter Munroe

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778.
Valley Forge
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
(copyist.)

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Peter Munroe

Pvt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

M

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Peter Munroe

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Alb'y

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Corrpt.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Munroe

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted
May 26, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Coyt.

77

4

N Y.

Peter M. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } ... 17 76.

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences ...
... 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

...

[575]

Copyist.

1396
Murfe, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504-92	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

11

4

N. Y.

John George
Private

(Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25th* Co / *4*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stoneroga*
October 7, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *14 Sept* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued at Saint*
Johns,

1397

Murine, Michael

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murrim, Michael

3772
Murn, Michel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Murrin, Michael

1398

Murphey, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Daniel

Murphey, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, James

1399

Murphy, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 117 63 11

See also

711

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sackett

Sackett { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

711

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

to, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett

(543)

Copyist

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sackett

Sackett, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *mustered last
closed roll was sick
absent & since paid*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett

(543)

Copyist.

5m

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket's Co.

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st, 1778.

1st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket's Co.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
and 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

1780

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

of Samuel Sackett

Sackett { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1780
July 1780
July 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *26*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Murphy

Foot

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
month 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket
Copyist

On

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sackett

Sgt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 20th*

Appointed *June 20th*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 20th*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 20th*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died June 20/78

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray

M 4 N.Y.

Samuel Morphey

Appears with the rank of *Privt Sgt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

44

Company,

Sacket

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

NY.

Co.,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

17.

Occurrences

198

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

1400
Murphy, James

-4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1756, 11

See also

222

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780)

James Pearson by

J. J. Capt. Jonathan Pearson's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 3, 1777*.

Roll dated

London to Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *London to Aug 6, 1777* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *Aug 6, 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one killed at the battle of the Clouds*
Sept 26, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearson's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

221

4
1776-1780)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Dec. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *Four years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

See list

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James ⁺Murphy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pointon*

Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, *23*

Size, *6* feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *Massachusetts*

County, *Bedford*

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

When Deserted, *3 Sept*, 17 *80*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

Heard

(543i)

Copyist.

471

4

N Y.

Sir Murphy
K. L. Burke Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 7. 21. 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 15

[576]

Copyist.

1401
Murphy, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _

See also

M

4

N. Y.

James Murphy

Capt. { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In camp at*

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *20 July* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 19, 1775.*

Row

1402.
Murrin, Michael

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

' CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith's Co.

(Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*

Roll dated *Sept 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M.

40
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Munn

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17 *80*

Date of Enlistment, *July 27*, 17

Time of Service, *Dec 15*, 17

When Joined, *Aug 2*, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

A. C. D.
Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Murrin

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Sept, 17 *85*

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M^o *11* D.

Pay Pr Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *12* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wounded 3*

Discharged 10 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Morrison Jr.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

20th Dec^r, 17

Name—Rank, *Michael Morrison Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *—* s. *—* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *58*

N^o of Certificate, *58*

When Paid, *May 10*, 178*5*.

Sum Paid, *Fourteen pounds 6, 2*

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *For Michael Morrison*

a Captain 1000

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(b47c)

Copyist.

Next Number,

403
Mutt. William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John Mutt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War)

Abstract dated

22nd dated, 17

Name—Rank,

Am^t of Wages, £

s.

d.

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate,

When Paid,

, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks: *Mistake through mis-
take John Mutt - John Mutt*

Number of record:

21

Grad

(647e)

Copyist.

Myers, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers, David

1403 li.

Myer, Christⁿ Grind^t

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3550 2235</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *111 4 50, 56*

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Continental Congress

(2) { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *October 22*

June 23, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cristerfer Myer

Privt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cristler Meyer

Prith. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morrisburn.*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 2^d Jan'y 1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

771 | 4 | N Y.

Christ. Phipps
John Phipps Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Christ. Phipps
Copyist.

1483-2

Myer, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers, David

1204 1830
Myer, Zachariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8	3750	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: J P 17

See also

M

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

(✓) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company & allay & large*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 10th 1778
1778

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Smith

1778

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Frederick H. Meyer

() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Rich. Smith*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

garrison

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

Continentals Village
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Found in his roll
Nov 1st 1778

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Zachariah Myers Capt
Israel Smith Co

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White
Plains Sept. 7, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record

(61)

Heard

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zacharia Mears

Priv { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental
Village Nov, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Fishkill

(C. Johnson)

1771

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17 78*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1, 1778* .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *left Sept 1st 1778*

111

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Georgina Meyer
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *December 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *May 3*, 17*78*.
Commissioned *May 3*, 17*78*.
Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.
Term of enlistment *1 year*.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 3 1779*

copy
Copyst.

M

4

NY.

Isaiah M. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 1788*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for... *June*

Occurrences... *... 1788*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *10*

[575]

...
Copyist.

1405

Myers, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2		27
3	3727486	28
4	5012	29
5	534	30
6	574	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 3457712

See also

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Myers

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780.
Camp
Sept 6 , 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

July 10 , 1780.

Term of enlistment

(Decem 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

M

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Myers

Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment Dec 15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 15

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyst.

M

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

David Myers

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17.

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17.

When Joined, Aug 2, 17.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

(548d)

454,712

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Myers

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1780.

Commencing, *July*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *5* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, *€ 31.50*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23 *Mad*

(547d)

(copyist.)

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Myers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *2* M^o *6* D.

Pay P^r Month, *2* Dolls., *90*.

Am^t of pay, £ *3* s. *2* d.

Casualties, *None*

Note: inquest 5 2000

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547d)

Copyist.

M

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Myer

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated 17

Name—Rank, *David Myer Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ 13 s. 17 d. 4

N^o of Voucher, 67

N^o of Certificate, 58011

When Paid, 23 May, 1780.

Sum Paid, *Twelve pounds 17 s.*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *Andrew*

William Van Rieck

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(647c)

Recd

Copyist.

4

N Y.

James M. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...* 17 *...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *2* ... page *18* ...

[575]

...
Copyist.

1406

Next Number
1406-a

Myers, Zach.

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer, Zachariah

1406-a

Myre, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myre, John

MICROCOPY

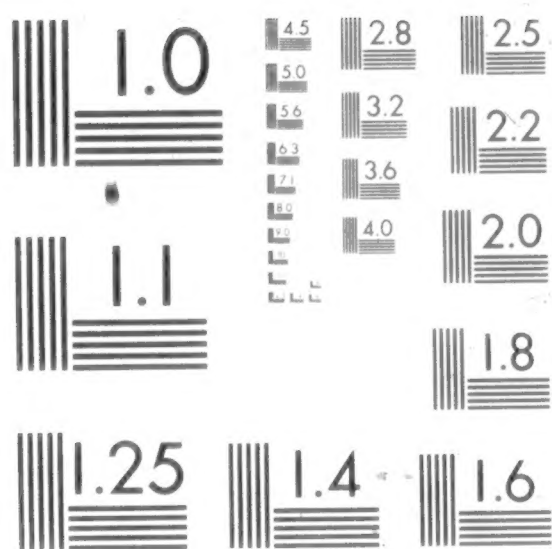
881

ROLL

711

END

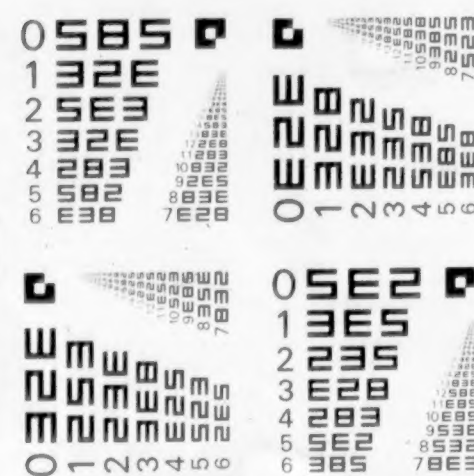




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER